FF-2
Round Two Variables
1998

Codebook

The Observation (PUBID, wts, date of interview) 3

I  Family Background
   Demography 4
   Family Structure 4
   Family Relationships 12
   Income & Assets 1
   Poverty & Welfare Programs 1

II  Human Capital and Person Attributes
   Schooling & Training 14
   Tests (Ability, Math, Grades) 4
   Health & Obesity 5
   Migration 5

III  Labor Market Behaviors
    Earnings & Hours Worked 19

IV  Family Behaviors
    Dating & Sex 25
    Cohabitation, Marriage, Divorce 5
    Fertility 4

V  Anti-social & Risky Behaviors
    Alcohol & Tobacco 12
    Drugs, Gangs, Crime & Jail 43

VI  Other
    Peers --
    Time Use --
    Expectations --
    Special Modules --

Total 161
Contains data from FF-2.dta
obs: 8,984
vars: 161
size: 1,994,448

The Observation
PUBID int %8.0g
wt98 long %12.0g
IntDate98 int %8.0g r2568200 cv_interview_cmonth 1998

I. Family Background
Demography
CensusRegion98 byte %58.0g r2558800 cv_census_region 1998
MSA98 byte %8.0g r2569500 cv_msa 1998
UrbanRural98 byte %8.0g r2576800 cv_urban-rural 1998
TotalRes98 byte %8.0g r2572600 cv_ttl_residences 1998

Family Structure
RelHHParent98 byte %8.0g r2563600 cv_yth_rel hh_current 1998
hhsize98 byte %8.0g r2563700 cv_hh_size 1998
hh_under_18 byte %8.0g r2563800 cv_hh_under_18 1998
hh_under_6 byte %8.0g r2563900 cv_hh_under_6 1998

Family Relationships
Mother_Know_C~8 byte %8.0g r2166200 moth know close friends? 1998
Mother_Know_F~8 byte %8.0g r2166300 moth know friends pars? 1998
Mother_Know_W~8 byte %8.0g r2166400 moth know who r with not home? 1998
Mother_Know_T~8 byte %8.0g r2166600 moth know teachers & sch acts? 1998
Mother_Suppo~98 byte %8.0g r2166700 moth supportive, somewhat, not? 1998
Mother_Permi~98 byte %8.0g r2166800 moth permissive or strict? 1998
Father_Know_C~8 byte %8.0g r2167800 fath know close friends? 1998
Father_Know_F~8 byte %8.0g r2167900 fath know friends pars? 1998
Father_Know_W~8 byte %8.0g r2168000 fath know who r with nt home? 1998
Father_Know_T~8 byte %8.0g r2168200 fath know teachers & sch acts? 1998
Father_Suppo~98 byte %8.0g r2168300 fath supportive, somewhat, not? 1998
Father_Permi~98 byte %8.0g r2168400 fath permissive or strict? 1998

Income & Assets
hh_net_worth_y long %12.0g r2563400 cv_hh_net_worth_y 1998

Poverty & Welfare Programs

gvnt_pgm_ever int %8.0g cv_govnt_pgm_ever 1998

II. Human Capital & Person Attributes

Schooling & Training
AssocCredits98 float %9.0g
Enrollstat98 byte %8.0g r2560000 cv_enrollstat 1998
Suspended98 byte %8.0g r1696400 ever susp from sch sdll? 1998
GED98 int %8.0g cv_ged 1998
GradeRepeat98 byte %8.0g r2562700 cv_grades_repeat ever 1998
GradeSkip98 byte %8.0g r2562900 cv_grade_skipped ever 1998
HighestGrade98 byte %8.0g r2563100 cv_hgc ever 1998
HighestDegree98 byte %8.0g r2564000 cv_highest_degree ever 1998
HSDiploma98 int %8.0g cv_hs_diploma 1998
SchoolAttend98 byte %8.0g r2569800 cv_sch_attend ever 1998
SchoolType98 byte %8.0g r2570000 cv_school_type 1998
SchoolSize98 byte %8.0g r2600100 cv_school_size 1998
StudentTeach~98 byte %8.0g r2600200 cv_student_teacher_ratio 1998
BACredits98 float %9.0g

Tests (Ability, Math, Grades)
PIATScore98 int %8.0g cv_piat_standard_upd 1998
SATACT98 float %9.0g
Grades8th98 byte %8.0g r1700500 grades rcvd 8th grade 1998
GradesHS98 byte %8.0g r1701100 grades rcvd high sch 1998

Health & Obesity
GeneralHealth98 byte %8.0g R2164000 how rs general health? 1998
Height98 float %9.0g R2164100 & R2164200 Height in inches
Weight98 int %8.0g R2164300 rs weight 1998
DescribeWeigh~98 byte %8.0g R2191900 r desc weight 1998
HandleWeight98 byte %8.0g R2192000 what r do about weight 1998

Migration
Migrate98_1 byte %8.0g r3989000 cv_migrate l1 1998
Migrate98_2 byte %8.0g r3989001 cv_migrate l2 1998
Migrate98_3 byte %8.0g r3989002 cv_migrate l3 1998
Migrate98_4 byte %8.0g r3989003 cv_migrate l4 1998
Migrate98_5 byte %8.0g r3989004 cv_migrate l5 1998

III. Labor Market Behaviors

Earnings & Hours
hours_wk_ever int %8.0g r2564200 cv_hours_wk_ever 1998
hrly_compensa~1 int %8.0g r2566300 cv_hrly_compensation 11 1998
hrly_compensa~2 long %12.0g r2566400 cv_hrly_compensation 12 1998
hrly_compensa~3 int %8.0g r2566500 cv_hrly_compensation 13 1998
hrly_compensa~4 int %8.0g r2566600 cv_hrly_compensation 14 1998
hrly_compensa~5 int %8.0g r2566700 cv_hrly_compensation 15 1998
hrly_compensa~6 int %8.0g r2566800 cv_hrly_compensation 16 1998
hrly_compensa~7 int %8.0g r2566900 cv_hrly_compensation 17 1998
hrly_compensa~8 int %8.0g r2567000 cv_hrly_compensation 18 1998
hrly_compensa~9 int %8.0g r2567100 cv_hrly_compensation 19 1998
hrly_pay_1 int %8.0g r2567200 cv_hrly_pay l1 1998
hrly_pay_2 long %12.0g r2567300 cv_hrly_pay l2 1998
hrly_pay_3 int %8.0g r2567400 cv_hrly_pay l3 1998
hrly_pay_4 int %8.0g r2567500 cv_hrly_pay l4 1998
hrly_pay_5 int %8.0g r2567600 cv_hrly_pay l5 1998
hrly_pay_6 int %8.0g r2567700 cv_hrly_pay l6 1998
hrly_pay_7 int %8.0g r2567800 cv_hrly_pay l7 1998
hrly_pay_8 int %8.0g r2567900 cv_hrly_pay l8 1998
hrly_pay_9 int %8.0g r2568000 cv_hrly_pay l9 1998

IV. Family Behaviors

Dating & Sex
DateWithFema~98 byte %8.0g R2181800 r ever had date w/ girlfriend?
Age1stDa~male98 byte %8.0g R2181900 age lst date with girlfriend?
DatesFemaleP~98 byte %8.0g R2182000 # dates past yr with girlfriend
DatesDiffFem~98 byte %8.0g R2182100 # diff females dated in past yr
DateWithMale98 byte %8.0g R2182300 r ever had date with boyfriend?
Age1stDa-Male98 byte %8.0g R2182400 age lst date with boyfriend?
DatesMalePas~98 byte %8.0g R2182500 # dates past yr with boyfriend
DatesDiffMal~98 byte %8.0g R2182600 # diff males dated in past yr
HadSexEver98 byte %8.0g R2182900 r ever have sex? 1998
Age1stSex98 byte %8.0g R2183200 age lst time had sex? 1998
BirthControl~98 byte %8.0g R2183300 use birth control 1st time sex?
WantPreglstS~98 byte %8.0g R2183400 want preg 1st time had sex? 1998
Condom1stSex98 byte %8.0g R2183500 use condom 1st time sex? 1998
SexMoreThanO~98 byte %8.0g R2183600 r had sex > once? 1998
SexPartEver98 byte %8.0g R2183700 # sex part ever had? 1998
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SexPartEver-98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>R2183800</td>
<td>est # sex part r ever had 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SexPartners-98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>R2183900</td>
<td># sex part sdli? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SexPartners-99</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>R2184000</td>
<td>est # sex part sdli? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TimesSexSDL198</td>
<td>int</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>R2184100</td>
<td># times sex sdli? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CondomSDL198</td>
<td>int</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>R2184200</td>
<td>use condom sdli? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TimesSexSDLIe-8</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>R2184300</td>
<td>est # times sex sdli? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PercentCondo-98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>R2184400</td>
<td>est # times use condom sdli?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TimesBirthCo-98</td>
<td>int</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>R2184500</td>
<td># times birth control sdli? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PercentBirth-98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>R2184600</td>
<td>est times birth control sdli?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCMethodMost-98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>R2184700</td>
<td>method birth control most often</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cohabitation, Marriage, Divorce

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>first_cohab_m-h</td>
<td>int</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>cv_first_cohab_month 1998</td>
<td>first cohab m-h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>first_marry_m-h</td>
<td>int</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>cv_first_marry_month 1998</td>
<td>first marry m-h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marstat</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>cv_marstat 1998</td>
<td>marstat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cohab_ttl</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>cv_cohab_ttl 1998</td>
<td>cohab_ttl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marriage_ttl</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>cv_marriages_ttl 1998</td>
<td>marriage_ttl</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fertility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BioChildHH98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2570100</td>
<td>cv_bio_child_hh 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BioChildNR98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2570200</td>
<td>cv_bio_child_nr 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EverPregnant98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>R2185000</td>
<td>has r ever been preg? (saq) 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PregnantSDL98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>R2185100</td>
<td>has r been preg sdli? 1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Anti-social & Risky Behaviors

#### Alcohol & Tobacco

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ever_smoke</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2189100</td>
<td>r ever smoke? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>age_1st_smoke</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2189300</td>
<td>age 1st time smoked? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smoke_sdli</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2189400</td>
<td>r smoked sdli? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>days_smoked_3-s</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2189500</td>
<td># days smoked last 30 days 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cigs_smoked_3-s</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2189600</td>
<td># cigs smoked/day last 30 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ever_drink</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2189900</td>
<td>r ever drink alcohol? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>age_1st_drink</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2190100</td>
<td>age 1st time drink alcohol? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drink_sdli</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2190200</td>
<td>r drank sdli? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>days_alcohol_~s</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2190300</td>
<td># days alcohol last 30 days 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drinks_perday~s</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2190400</td>
<td># drinks/day last 30 days 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drinks_5more</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2190500</td>
<td># day 5+ drinks/day last 30 days 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>days_alcohol_~k</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2190600</td>
<td># days drink alcohol dur sch/wrk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Drugs, Gangs, Crime & Jail

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ever_marijuana</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2190900</td>
<td>r ever use marijuana? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>age_1stMarij-a</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2191100</td>
<td>age 1st time use marijuana? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marijuan_sddl</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2191200</td>
<td>r use marijuana sdli? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>days_marijuan-s</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2191300</td>
<td># day use marijuana last 30 days 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>times_marijuana-k</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2191400</td>
<td># times marijuana dur sch/wrk 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ever_cocdrugs</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2191500</td>
<td>r ever use coc/drugs? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>age_1st_cocdrugs</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2191600</td>
<td>age 1st time use coc/drugs? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>times_cocdrug-i</td>
<td>int</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2191700</td>
<td># times use coc/drugs sdli? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>times_cocdrug-k</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2191800</td>
<td># times coc/drugs dur sch/wrk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ever_RunAway_98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2192000</td>
<td>r ever run away from home? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age_RunAway_98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2192100</td>
<td>age 1st time ran away from home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDLI_RunAway_98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2192200</td>
<td>r ran away sdli? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Times_RunAway_98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2192300</td>
<td># times r ran away sdli 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ever_HandGun_98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2192400</td>
<td>r ever carried a hand gun? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ever_HandGun_98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2192500</td>
<td>r ever carried a hand gun? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDLI_HandGun_98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2192600</td>
<td>r carried gun since dli? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age_HandGun_98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2192700</td>
<td>age 1st time carried gun 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Times_Gun_Last30days</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2192800</td>
<td># times carried gun last 30days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sch_Gun_Last30days</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2192900</td>
<td>carried gun to sch last 30days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gang_NeighBC</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2193000</td>
<td>any gangs in rs neighborhood/sch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BroSisFrnd_G</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2193100</td>
<td>rs bros, sis, friends in gang?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ever_Gang_98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2193200</td>
<td>r ever belonged to gang? 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age_Gang_98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2193300</td>
<td>age 1st join gang? 1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Harris School Flat Files

VI. Other

Peers

Time Use

Expectations

Special Modules

Sorted by: PUBID

. sum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUBID</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>4504.302</td>
<td>2603.136</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wt98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>215699.6</td>
<td>113455.3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1671819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IntDate98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>212.9373</td>
<td>58.21888</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. Family Background

Demography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CensusReg-98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>2.118321</td>
<td>2.163917</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSA98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>1.67175</td>
<td>1.921624</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TotalRes98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>.9290962</td>
<td>2.560018</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UrbanRural98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>.3791184</td>
<td>1.53147</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Family Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RelHHPare-98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>2.238535</td>
<td>2.996897</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hhsiz98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>3.797306</td>
<td>2.803599</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hh_under_18</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>1.544301</td>
<td>2.259872</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hh_under_6</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-.1997996</td>
<td>1.419727</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Family Relationships

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mother_K-d98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-.7216162</td>
<td>3.386669</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother_K-t98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-.9728406</td>
<td>3.173231</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother_K-h98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-.5469724</td>
<td>3.572723</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother_K-s98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-.7948575</td>
<td>3.491931</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother_Su-98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-1.304096</td>
<td>2.776815</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother_Pe-98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-1.206923</td>
<td>2.867521</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father_K-d98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-1.836598</td>
<td>2.971386</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Harris School Flat Files

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father_K~t98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-1.929653</td>
<td>2.862144</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father_K~h98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-1.676981</td>
<td>3.18694</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father_K~s98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-1.848397</td>
<td>3.070066</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father_Su~98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-1.975957</td>
<td>2.737074</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father_Pe~98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-1.926425</td>
<td>2.79203</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Income & Assets

| hh_net_wor~y             | 8984     | 3102.39  | 21498.85 | -45000 | 250501 |

#### Poverty & Welfare Programs

| gvnt_pgm_e~r             | 8984     | -2.596505 | 7.442655 | -5     | 217 |

### II. Human Capital & Person Attributes

#### Schooling & Training

| AssocCred~98             | 8984     | .1565004 | 2.96219  | 0      | 183 |
| Enrollstat98             | 8984     | 6.476848 | 3.729905 | -5     | 10  |
| Suspended98              | 8984     | -2.617988 | 1.420585 | -5     | 2   |
| GED98                    | 8984     | -3.826803 | 7.189554 | -5     | 227 |
| GradeRepe~98             | 8984     | -8.532947 | 1.918426 | -5     | 7   |

| HighestGr~98             | 8984     | 8.35374  | 4.074802 | -5     | 95  |
| GradeSkip98              | 8984     | -1.075022 | 1.810411 | -5     | 2   |
| HighestDe~98             | 8984     | -1.896705 | 1.385699 | -5     | 2   |
| HS Diploma98             | 8984     | 12.95626 | 59.56438 | -5     | 231 |
| SchoolAtt~98             | 8984     | 1.103517 | 2.451936 | -5     | 9   |

| SchoolType98             | 8984     | .7462155 | 1.847141 | -5     | 4   |
| SchoolSize98             | 8984     | 3.478851 | 3.679132 | -5     | 6   |
| StudentTe~98             | 8984     | 1.157836 | 2.575028 | -5     | 4   |

| BACredits98              | 8984     | .2527827 | 2.685507 | 0      | 123 |

#### Tests (Ability, Math, Grades)

| PIATScore98              | 8984     | 13.5669  | 38.03711 | -5     | 145 |

| SATACT98                 | 8984     | .2574577 | .6556429 | 0      | 4   |
| Grades8th98              | 8984     | -.4231968 | 4.841435 | -5     | 12  |
| GradesHS98               | 8984     | -2.830142 | 3.261452 | -5     | 12  |

#### Health & Obesity

| GeneralRe~98             | 8984     | 1.457257 | 1.936932 | -5     | 5   |
| Height98                 | 8984     | 66.56987 | 3.994289 | 36     | 91  |
| Weight98                 | 8984     | 131.6848 | 54.42658 | -5     | 391 |
| DescribeW~98             | 8984     | 2.620993 | 2.180553 | -5     | 5   |
| HandleWe~98              | 8984     | 1.802093 | 2.15404  | -5     | 4   |

#### Migration

| Migrate98_1              | 8984     | -3.338602 | 2.034709 | -5     | 4   |
| Migrate98_2              | 8984     | -3.867765 | 1.117843 | -5     | 4   |
| Migrate98_3              | 8984     | -4.020815 | .582798  | -5     | 3   |
| Migrate98_4              | 8984     | -4.057881 | .3412203 | -5     | 3   |
| Migrate98_5              | 8984     | -4.065338 | .2628521 | -5     | 2   |

#### III. Labor Market Behaviors

#### Earnings & Hours

| hours wk_e~r             | 8984     | 544.577  | 1083.364 | -5     | 13111 |
| hrly_compe~1             | 8984     | 271.0534 | 466.4317 | -5     | 19500 |
| hrly_compe~2             | 8984     | 128.8671 | 698.9405 | -5     | 57500 |

| hrly_compe~3             | 8984     | 40.29753 | 175.4724 | -5     | 4698  |
### IV. Family Behaviors

#### Dating & Sex

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Estimate</th>
<th>Std. Error</th>
<th>df</th>
<th>Hypoth. T</th>
<th>p-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DateWithF_98</td>
<td>-3.233749</td>
<td>1.816505</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age1s_male98</td>
<td>-2.313001</td>
<td>5.385401</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DatesFema_98</td>
<td>-1.161064</td>
<td>3.758545</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DatesDiffF_98</td>
<td>0.1632903</td>
<td>9.638053</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Estimate</th>
<th>Std. Error</th>
<th>df</th>
<th>Hypoth. T</th>
<th>p-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DateWithM_98</td>
<td>-3.072939</td>
<td>1.962012</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age1s_Male98</td>
<td>-1.926981</td>
<td>5.992724</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DatesMale_98</td>
<td>-1.489781</td>
<td>3.741554</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DatesDiffM_98</td>
<td>-1.294197</td>
<td>6.873934</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HadSexEver_98</td>
<td>-2.17498</td>
<td>1.761937</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Estimate</th>
<th>Std. Error</th>
<th>df</th>
<th>Hypoth. T</th>
<th>p-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age1stSex_98</td>
<td>-0.809842</td>
<td>7.233832</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BirthCont_98</td>
<td>-3.233526</td>
<td>1.879542</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WantPreg_98</td>
<td>-3.970168</td>
<td>9.221373</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condom1st_98</td>
<td>-3.384461</td>
<td>1.750497</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SexMoreThan1</td>
<td>-3.232747</td>
<td>1.877535</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Estimate</th>
<th>Std. Error</th>
<th>df</th>
<th>Hypoth. T</th>
<th>p-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CondomSDLI98</td>
<td>4.187778</td>
<td>49.20176</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TimesSex_98</td>
<td>12.3435</td>
<td>82.2271</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Estimate</th>
<th>Std. Error</th>
<th>df</th>
<th>Hypoth. T</th>
<th>p-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCMethodM_98</td>
<td>-2.441451</td>
<td>3.138128</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cohabitation, Marriage, Divorce

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Estimate</th>
<th>Std. Error</th>
<th>df</th>
<th>Hypoth. T</th>
<th>p-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>first_coha_h</td>
<td>1.041741</td>
<td>33.15013</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>first_marr_h</td>
<td>-3.053651</td>
<td>14.9798</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marstat</td>
<td>-1.887912</td>
<td>2.943078</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cohab_ttl</td>
<td>-2.583259</td>
<td>2.032676</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Estimate</th>
<th>Std. Error</th>
<th>df</th>
<th>Hypoth. T</th>
<th>p-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>marriage_ttl</td>
<td>-2.605187</td>
<td>1.997455</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Fertility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Estimate</th>
<th>Std. Error</th>
<th>df</th>
<th>Hypoth. T</th>
<th>p-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BioChildHH98</td>
<td>-3.909617</td>
<td>9.148672</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BioChildNR98</td>
<td>-3.932324</td>
<td>0.7946759</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V. Anti-social & Risky Behaviors

Alcohol & Tobacco

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>lqs</th>
<th>uqs</th>
<th>lower</th>
<th>upper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ever_smoke</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>4.053206</td>
<td>.355076</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>age_1st_smke</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>4.002226</td>
<td>1.075154</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smoke_sdli</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-.0030053</td>
<td>1.423117</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>days_smoke</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>1.468945</td>
<td>10.92653</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cigsmoke</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-1.608081</td>
<td>5.762345</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ever_drink</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>4.049087</td>
<td>.378568</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>age_1st_drk</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>4.010797</td>
<td>1.045229</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drink_sdli</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>1.187667</td>
<td>1.466926</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>days_alcoh</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-.780053</td>
<td>4.917072</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drinks_per</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>1.436776</td>
<td>5.482935</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Drugs, Gangs, Crime & Jail

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>lqs</th>
<th>uqs</th>
<th>lower</th>
<th>upper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ever_marij</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>4.049087</td>
<td>.375907</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>age_1st_ma</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>4.033949</td>
<td>.8147208</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marijuanai</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>1.470392</td>
<td>1.375861</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>days_marij</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>2.195013</td>
<td>5.507085</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>times_mari</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>3.237311</td>
<td>3.384948</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ever_cocdr</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>2.792743</td>
<td>1.284538</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>age_1st_co</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>3.055654</td>
<td>4.159732</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>times_cocd</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>1.279831</td>
<td>42.26643</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>times_cocd</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>3.67776</td>
<td>2.549174</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ever_RanA</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>4.059884</td>
<td>.2995009</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age_RanAw</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>4.052204</td>
<td>.4944889</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDLI_RanA</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>8.351514</td>
<td>1.811035</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Times_Ran</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>3.671638</td>
<td>1.830005</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ever_Hand</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>4.055543</td>
<td>.3308482</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDLI_Hand</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>2.850623</td>
<td>1.296471</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age_HandG</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>4.050089</td>
<td>.5941812</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Times_Gun</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>3.615873</td>
<td>2.59422</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sch_Gun_L</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>3.945681</td>
<td>.7495958</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gang_Neig</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>3.792075</td>
<td>1.124826</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BroSisFn</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>2.112645</td>
<td>1.331631</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ever_Gang</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>.5047863</td>
<td>1.487032</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age_Gang</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>3.653161</td>
<td>2.670924</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDLI_Gang</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>3.75167</td>
<td>1.175323</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgeLast_G</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>3.573464</td>
<td>2.809502</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ever_Dest</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>4.055432</td>
<td>.3320424</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDLI_Dest</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>2.33081</td>
<td>1.327985</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ever_Stea</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>4.055654</td>
<td>.3289736</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDLI_Stea</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>3.006456</td>
<td>1.289065</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Store_Ste</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>3.86476</td>
<td>.9903623</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EntLocked</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>3.87923</td>
<td>.9242707</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ever_Atta</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>4.054875</td>
<td>.3362938</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDLI_Atta</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>2.249555</td>
<td>1.331771</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDLITimesA</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>3.067787</td>
<td>4.381884</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ever_Sell</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>4.054875</td>
<td>.3333058</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Value 1</td>
<td>Value 2</td>
<td>Value 3</td>
<td>Value 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDLI_Sell~98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-2.847284</td>
<td>1.301215</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PurseWall~98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-3.885129</td>
<td>.8958607</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle_S~98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-3.879564</td>
<td>.9226869</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weapon_St~98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-3.88524</td>
<td>.8953156</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDLITim~0_98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-3.525712</td>
<td>4.691508</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SellMarij~98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-3.768477</td>
<td>1.201155</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SellHardD~98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-3.793522</td>
<td>1.108195</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDLITim~s_98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-2.593166</td>
<td>9.264443</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TotalInc~98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>298.725</td>
<td>15085.85</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>999999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VI. Other
   Peers
      Time Use
      Expectations
      Special Modules
The Round Two Codebook  1998

wt98

Custom Weight for NLSY97, Round #2,

Weights are created for respondents who are in all selected years.

. sum wt98, detail

wt98

-------------------------------------------------------------
Percentiles      Smallest
1%            0              0
5%            0              0
10%        92588              0       Obs                8984
25%       108466              0       Sum of Wgt.        8984
50%       269973                      Mean           215699.6
75%       309097         555356       Std. Dev.       113455.3
90%       339851         559496       Variance       1.29e+10
95%       354012         595562       Skewness      -.0642259
99%       388435        1671819       Kurtosis       4.758659
-------------------------------------------------------------
**IntDate98**

*NOTE: The century months in this data begin counting at 1 from January, 1980. For example: century month 1 = January 1980; century month 13 = January 1981; century month 48 = December 1983; and so forth. Century month 0 = December 1979. (See Century Month Conversion Table.)*

Users will likely need to reconcile these values with the default century month values of the statistical software being used. For example, STATA considers January, 1960 to equal century month 0. To correct this discrepancy, STATA users should add 239 ([20*12]-1) to the variable in century months.

```
. des IntDate98
```

```
storage  display      value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
IntDate98       int    %8.0g       r2568200   cv_interview_cmonth 1998
```

```
. sum IntDate98
```

```
Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
IntDate98 |      8984    212.9373    58.21888         -5        233
```

**BLS**

**IntDate98**

R25682.00  [CV_INTERVIEW_CMONTH]  Survey Year: 1998

MONTH INTERVIEWED

Interview month (in continuous month scheme).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0 TO 139: &lt;140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>140 TO 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>151 TO 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>161 TO 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>171 TO 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>181 TO 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>191 TO 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>201 TO 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>211 TO 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7323</td>
<td>221 TO 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063</td>
<td>231 TO 240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

------

8386

Refusal(-1)  0
Don't Know(-2)  0
TOTAL ====> 8386  VALID SKIP(-4) 0  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598

Min: 226  Max: 233  Mean: 228.48
CensusRegion98

. des CensusRegion98

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------
CensusRegion98 byte %58.0g r2558800 cv_census_region 1998

. sum CensusRegion98

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------------------------------------------------------------
CensusReg-98 |      8984    2.118321    2.163917         -5          4

BLS
CensusRegion98

R25588.00 [CV_CENSUS_REGION] Survey Year: 1998

CENSUS REGION OF RESIDENCE

Census region of the residence as of the survey date.

NOTE: THIS VARIABLE WAS UPDATED IN ROUND 3 TO RELECT IMPROVMENTS IN
THE METHOD OF ASSIGNING GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION TO RESPONDENTS.

1451 1 Northeast (CT, ME, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT)
1903 2 North Central (IL, IN, IA, KS, MI, MN, MO, NE, OH, ND, SD, WI)
3160 3 South (AL, AR, DE, DC, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, MS, NC, OK, SC, TN ,
     TX, VA, WV)
1846 4 West (AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NV, NM, OR, UT, WA, WY)
-------
8360

Refusal(-1) 0
Don't Know(-2) 0
Invalid Skip(-3) 4
TOTAL ==> 8364   VALID SKIP(-4) 22     NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
MSA98

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
------------------------------------------------------------
MSA98 byte %8.0g r2569500 cv_msa 1998

BLS

MSA98
R25695.00 [CV_MSA] Survey Year: 1998

R CURRENTLY RESIDE IN MSA

Residence in an MSA as of the survey date.

NOTE: THIS VARIABLE WAS UPDATED IN ROUND 3 TO RELECT IMPROVMENTS IN THE METHOD OF ASSIGNING GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION TO RESPONDENTS.

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Obs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refusal(-1)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't Know(-2)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid Skip(-3)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL ====&gt;</td>
<td>8374</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VALID SKIP(-4) 0 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
```
UrbanRural98

. des UrbanRural98

storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
-----------------------------------------------------------------
UrbanRural98    byte   %8.0g       r2576800   cv_urban-rural 1998

. sum UrbanRural98

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
UrbanRural98 |      8984    .3791184     1.53147         -5          2

BLS

UrbanRural98
R25768.00    [CV_URBAN-RURAL]              Survey Year: 1998

CURRENT RESIDENCE IN URBAN OR RURAL AREA

Residence in an urban or a rural area as of the survey date.

NOTE:  THIS VARIABLE WAS UPDATED IN ROUND 3 TO RELECT IMPROVMENTS IN
THE METHOD OF ASSIGNING GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION TO RESPONDENTS.

     2047    0 Rural
     6090    1 Urban
     215    2 Unknown
-------
  8352

Refusal(-1)    0
Don't Know(-2)  0
Invalid Skip(-3) 12
TOTAL ===>  8364   VALID SKIP(-4) 22   NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
```
TotalRes98

TotalRes98

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
TotalRes98 |      8984    .9290962    2.560018         -5         23

BLS

TotalRes98

R25726.00    [CV_TTL_RESIDENCES]                Survey Year: 1998

# DIFFERENT RESIDENCES SINCE R AGE 12

Number of different residences (since age 12).

0           0
3958           1
1830           2
817           3
412           4
179           5
87           6
58           7
26           8
20           9
24          10 TO 999: 10+
-------
7411

Refusal(-1)       6
Don't Know(-2)    18
Invalid Skip(-3)  951
TOTAL =====>   8386   VALID SKIP(-4) 0   NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 1        Max: 23        Mean: 1.92
### RelHHParent98

```plaintext
.des RelHHParent98
storage  display  value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
------------------------------------------------------------------------
RelHHParent98   byte   %8.0g       r2563600  cv_yth_rel_hh_current 1998
```

```plaintext
.sum RelHHParent98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RelHHParent98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>2.238535</td>
<td>2.996897</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

### BLS

**RelHHParent98**

R25636.00 [CV_YTH_REL_HH_CURRENT] Survey Year: 1998

**RS RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD PARENT FIGURE**

Relationship of the parent figure(s)/guardian(s) in household to the youth as of the survey date.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3984</td>
<td>1 Both biological parents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>2 Two parents, biological mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>3 Two parents, biological father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2221</td>
<td>4 Biological mother only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>5 Biological father only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>6 Adoptive parent(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>7 Foster parent(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>8 No parents, grandparents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>9 No parents, other relatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>10 Anything else</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-------

8347

Refusal(-1) 0
Don't Know(-2) 0
Invalid Skip(-3) 39
TOTAL ==> 8386 VALID SKIP(-4) 0 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
HHSIZE98

rename r2563700 hhsize98
.des hhsize98

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------
hhsize98 byte %8.0g r2563700 cv_hh_size 1998

.sum hhsize98

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
hhsize98 |      8984    3.797306    2.803599         -5         15

R25637.00 [CV_HH_SIZE] Survey Year: 1998

HOUSEHOLD SIZE

Household size as of the survey date.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1626</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2566</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>20 TO 99: 20+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-------

8380
Refusal(-1) 0
Don't Know(-2) 0
Invalid Skip(-3) 6
TOTAL =====> 8386 VALID SKIP(-4) 0 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 1 Max: 15 Mean: 4.43
HH_UNDER_18

rename r2563800 hh_under_18

des hh_under_18

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
-----------------------------------------------------------------
hh_under_18     byte   %8.0g       r2563800   cv_hh_under_18 1998

.sum hh_under_18

R25638.00    [CV_HH_UNDER_18]                  Survey Year: 1998

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS UNDER AGE 18

Number of household members under the age of 18 as of the survey date.

573          0
2437         1
2683         2
1509         3
668          4
211          5
108          6
37           7
12           8
2            9
7            10
6            11
3            12
0            13
0            14
0            15
0            16
0            17
0            18
0            19
0            20 TO 99: 20+

-------
8256

Refusal(-1)   0
Don't Know(-2)  4
Invalid Skip(-3) 126
TOTAL =====> 8386   VALID SKIP(-4) 0   NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598

Min: 0    Max: 12    Mean: 2.09
HH_UNDER_6

.rename r2563900 hh_under_6
.des hh_under_6

storage  display   value
variable name  type   format   label     variable label
----------------------------------------------------------------
hh_under_6      byte   %8.0g   r2563900 cv_hh_under_6 1998

.sum hh_under_6

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
hh_under_6 |      8984   -.1997996    1.419727         -5          4


NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS UNDER AGE 6

Number of household members under the age of 6 as of the survey date.

6982        0
1023        1
200         2
 42         3
  9         4
  0         5
  0         6
  0         7
  0         8
  0         9
  0        10
  0        11
  0        12
  0        13
  0        14
  0        15
  0        16
  0        17
  0        18
  0        19
  0       20 TO 99: 20+
-------
8256

Refusal(-1)           0
Don't Know(-2)        0
Invalid Skip(-3)     130
TOTAL ====>     8386   VALID SKIP(-4)  0     NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 0        Max: 4         Mean: .19
Mother_Know_CloseFriend98

```
. rename r2166200 Mother_Know_CloseFriend98
. describe Mother_Know_CloseFriend98

storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Mother_Know_~98 byte   %8.0g       r2166200   moth know close friends? 1998
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
. sum Mother_Know_CloseFriend98
Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
Mother_Kn~98 |      8984   -.7216162    3.386669         -5          4
. tab Mother_Know_CloseFriend98
moth know close |
--------------------+-----------------------------------
-5 |        598        6.66        6.66
-4 |      3,737       41.60       48.25
-2 |          5        0.06       48.31
-1 |          5        0.06       48.36
knows nothing |        173        1.93       50.29
knows just a little |       608        6.77       57.06
knows some things |       1,298       14.45       71.50
knows most things |       1,974       21.97       93.48
knows everything |       586        6.52      100.00
--------------------+-----------------------------------
Total |      8,984      100.00
```

MOTHER KNOW RS CLOSE FRIENDS?

How much does she know about your close friends, that is, who they are?

173       0 KNOWS NOTHING
608       1 KNOWS JUST A LITTLE
1298      2 KNOWS SOME THINGS
1974      3 KNOWS MOST THINGS
586       4 KNOWS EVERYTHING
-----
4639
Refusal(-1)      5
Don’t Know(-2)   5
TOTAL ==> 4649  VALID SKIP(-4) 3737  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Mother_Know_FriendParent98

. rename r2166300 Mother_Know_FriendParent98
. describe Mother_Know_FriendParent98

storage  display   value
variable name    type   format      label      variable label
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Mother_Know_F~8    byte   %8.0g       r2166300   moth know friends pars? 1998

. sum Mother_Know_FriendParent98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mother_K~t98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-.9728</td>
<td>3.1732</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. tab Mother_Know_FriendParent98

--------------------+------------|-------|---------|------|
-5                  | 598        | 6.66  | 6.66    |      |
-4                  | 3,737      | 41.60 | 48.25   |      |
-2                  | 5          | 0.06  | 48.31   |      |
-1                  | 6          | 0.07  | 48.37   |      |
knows nothing      | 522        | 5.81  | 54.19   |      |
knows just a little| 1,031      | 11.48 | 65.66   |      |
knows some things  | 1,448      | 16.12 | 81.78   |      |
knows most things  | 1,261      | 14.04 | 95.81   |      |
knows everything   | 376        | 4.19  | 100.00  |      |
--------------------+------------|-------|---------|------|
Total               | 8,984      | 100.00|         |      |

R21663.00 [YSAQ-028]                        Survey Year: 1998

MOTHER KNOW RS CLOSE FRIENDS PARENTS?

How much does she know about your close friends' parents, that is, who they
are?

522     0 KNOWS NOTHING
1031    1 KNOWS JUST A LITTLE
1448    2 KNOWS SOME THINGS
1261    3 KNOWS MOST THINGS
376     4 KNOWS EVERYTHING
------
4638

Refusal(-1)       6
Don't Know(-2)    5
TOTAL =====>    4649   VALID SKIP(-4) 3737     NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Mother_Know_WhoRWith98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freq.</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Cum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-5</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>6.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-4</td>
<td>3,737</td>
<td>41.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knows nothing</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>2.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knows just a little</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>4.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knows some things</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>8.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knows most things</td>
<td>1,732</td>
<td>19.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knows everything</td>
<td>1,467</td>
<td>16.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total | 8,984 | 100.00 |

R21664.00 [YSAQ-029] Survey Year: 1998

MOTHER KNOW WHO R IS WITH WHEN NOT HOME?

How much does she know about whom you are with when you are not at home?

224 0 KNOWS NOTHING
444 1 KNOWS JUST A LITTLE
768 2 KNOWS SOME THINGS
1732 3 KNOWS MOST THINGS
1467 4 KNOWS EVERYTHING

4635

Refusal(-1)  8
Don't Know(-2)  6
TOTAL ===> 4649 VALID SKIP(-4) 3737 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
. rename r2166600 Mother_Know_TeacherSchActs98
. describe Mother_Know_TeacherSchActs98

storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
---------------------------------------------------------------
Mother_Know_T~8 byte   %8.0g       r2166600   moth know teachers & sch acts? 1998

. sum Mother_Know_TeacherSchActs98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mother_K~s98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-.7948575</td>
<td>3.491931</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. tab Mother_Know_TeacherSchActs98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>6.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-4</td>
<td>3,974</td>
<td>44.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knows nothing</td>
<td></td>
<td>203</td>
<td>2.26</td>
<td>52.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knows just a little</td>
<td></td>
<td>488</td>
<td>5.43</td>
<td>58.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knows some things</td>
<td></td>
<td>951</td>
<td>10.59</td>
<td>69.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knows most things</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,693</td>
<td>18.84</td>
<td>88.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knows everything</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,071</td>
<td>11.92</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,984</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R21666.00    [YSAQ-031]                             Survey Year: 1998

MOTHER KNOW RS TEACHERS AND SCHOOL ACTIVITIES?

How much does she know about who your teachers are and what you are doing in school?

203 0 KNOWS NOTHING
488 1 KNOWS JUST A LITTLE
951 2 KNOWS SOME THINGS
1693 3 KNOWS MOST THINGS
1071 4 KNOWS EVERYTHING
------
4406

Refusal(-1) 4
Don't Know(-2) 2
TOTAL ==> 4412 VALID SKIP(-4) 3974 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Mother_Supportive98

R21667.00 [YSAQ-032]                     Survey Year: 1998

MOTHER SUPPORTIVE, SOMEWHAT, NOT SUPPORTIVE TOWARD R?

When you think about how she acts toward you, in general, would you say she is very supportive, somewhat supportive, or not very supportive?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Freq.</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Cum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-5</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>6.66</td>
<td>6.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-4</td>
<td>3,737</td>
<td>41.60</td>
<td>48.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>48.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>48.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>very supportive</td>
<td>3,191</td>
<td>35.52</td>
<td>83.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>somewhat supportive</td>
<td>1,285</td>
<td>14.30</td>
<td>98.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not very supportive</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>1.78</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total | 8,984 | 100.00 |

3191       1 VERY SUPPORTIVE
1285       2 SOMEWHAT SUPPORTIVE
160        3 NOT VERY SUPPORTIVE
-------
4636

Refusal(-1)     7
Don't Know(-2)  6
TOTAL =====> 4649  VALID SKIP(-4) 3737  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Mother_PermissiveStrict98

. rename  r2166800 Mother_PermissiveStrict98
. describe Mother_PermissiveStrict98

storage  display  value
variable name   type   format      label                  variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Mother_PermissiveStrict98 byte   %8.0g       r2166800   moth permissive or strict? 1998

. sum Mother_PermissiveStrict98

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
Mother_Permi~98 |      8984   -1.206923    2.867521         -5          2

. tab Mother_PermissiveStrict98

moth | permissive | or strict? |
----------------+-----------------------------------
-5 |        598        6.66        6.66
-4 |      3,737       41.60       48.25
-2 |         14        0.16       48.41
-1 |          9        0.10       48.51
permissive |      2,120       23.60       72.11
strict |      2,506       27.89      100.00
----------------+-----------------------------------
Total |      8,984      100.00

In general, would you say she is permissive or strict about making sure you did what you were supposed to do?

2120       1 PERMISSIVE
2506       2 STRICT
-------
4626

Refusal(-1)            9
Don't Know(-2)        14
TOTAL =====>    4649   VALID SKIP(-4) 3737     NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Father_Know_CloseFriend98

. rename r2167800 Father_Know_CloseFriend98
. describe Father_Know_CloseFriend98

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Father_Know_close byte %8.0g r2167800 fath know close friends? 1998

. sum Father_Know_CloseFriend98

Variable | Obs Mean Std. Dev. Min Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
Father_Kn_close | 8984 -1.836598 2.971386 -5 4

. tab Father_Know_CloseFriend98

fath know close
friends? 1998
---------------------+-----------------------------------
-5 | 598 6.66 6.66
-4 | 4,932 54.90 61.55
-2 | 4 0.04 61.60
-1 | 5 0.06 61.65
knows nothing | 508 5.65 67.31
knows just a little | 890 9.91 77.22
knows some things | 1,010 11.24 88.46
knows most things | 827 9.21 97.66
knows everything | 210 2.34 100.00
---------------------+-----------------------------------
Total | 8,984 100.00

R21678.00 [YSAQ-048] Survey Year: 1998

FATHER KNOW RS CLOSE FRIENDS?

How much does he know about your close friends, that is, who they are?

508 0 KNOWS NOTHING
890 1 KNOWS JUST A LITTLE
1010 2 KNOWS SOME THINGS
827 3 KNOWS MOST THINGS
210 4 KNOWS EVERYTHING
-------
3445

Refusal(-1) 5
Don't Know(-2) 4
TOTAL =====> 3454 VALID SKIP(-4) 4932 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Father_Know_FriendParent98

```
. rename r2167900 Father_Know_FriendParent98
. describe Father_Know_FriendParent98
    storage  display     value
    variable name   type   format      label      variable label
    -----------------------------------------------
Father_Know_F~8 byte   %8.0g       r2167900   fath know friends pars? 1998

. sum Father_Know_FriendParent98

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
Father_K~t98 |      8984   -1.929653    2.862144         -5          4

. tab Father_Know_FriendParent98

fath know friends |      Freq.     Percent        Cum.
                          |--------------------+-----------------------------------
pars? 1998 |      -5 |        598        6.66        6.66
                          |      -4 |      4,932       54.90       61.55
                          |      -2 |         4        0.04       61.60
                          |      -1 |         5        0.06       61.65
                          | knows nothing |      789        8.78       70.44
                          | knows just a little |      903       10.05       80.49
                          | knows some things |      923       10.27       90.76
                          | knows most things |      674        7.50       98.26
                          | knows everything |      156        1.74      100.00

----------+-----------------------------------
Total |      8,984      100.00
```

R21679.00    [YSAQ-049]                          Survey Year: 1998

FATHER KNOW RS FRIENDS PARENTS?

How much does he know about your close friends’ parents, that is, who they are?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freq.</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Cum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>789</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>KNOWS NOTHING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KNOWS JUST A LITTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>923</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>KNOWS SOME THINGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>674</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>KNOWS MOST THINGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>KNOWS EVERYTHING</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

 sturdy

Refusal(-1)  5
Don't Know(-2)  4
TOTAL ==> 3454  VALID SKIP(-4) 4932  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Father_Know_WhoRWith98

. rename r2168000 Father_Know_WhoRWith98
. describe Father_Know_WhoRWith98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father_Know_W</td>
<td>8 byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2168000</td>
<td>fath know who r with nt home? 1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. sum Father_Know_WhoRWith98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father_K~h98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-1.676981</td>
<td>3.18694</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. tab Father_Know_WhoRWith98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-5</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>6.66</td>
<td>6.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-4</td>
<td>4,932</td>
<td>54.90</td>
<td>61.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>61.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>61.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knows nothing</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>4.45</td>
<td>66.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knows just a little</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>7.32</td>
<td>73.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knows some things</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>8.77</td>
<td>82.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knows most things</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>10.80</td>
<td>92.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knows everything</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>7.01</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8,984</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R21680.00  [YSAQ-050]  Survey Year: 1998

FATHER KNOW WHO R IS WITH WHEN NOT HOME?

How much does he know about whom you are with when you are not at home?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>KNOWS NOTHING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>KNOWS JUST A LITTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>KNOWS SOME THINGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>KNOWS MOST THINGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>KNOWS EVERYTHING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Refusal(-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Don't Know(-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL ===&gt;</td>
<td>3454</td>
<td>VALID SKIP(-4) 4932</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Father_Know_TeacherSchActs98**

```
. rename r2168200 Father_Know_TeacherSchActs98
. describe Father_Know_TeacherSchActs98

storage  display  value
variable name   type   format    label      variable label
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Father_Know_T~8 byte   %8.0g   r2168200   fath know teachers & sch acts? 1998

. sum Father_Know_TeacherSchActs98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father_K~s98</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1.848397</td>
<td>3.070066</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. tab Father_Know_TeacherSchActs98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>6.66</td>
<td>6.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-4</td>
<td>5,089</td>
<td>56.65</td>
<td>63.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>63.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>63.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knows nothing</td>
<td></td>
<td>449</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>68.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knows just a little</td>
<td></td>
<td>701</td>
<td>7.80</td>
<td>76.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knows some things</td>
<td></td>
<td>824</td>
<td>9.17</td>
<td>85.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knows most things</td>
<td></td>
<td>873</td>
<td>9.72</td>
<td>95.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knows everything</td>
<td></td>
<td>445</td>
<td>4.95</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8,984</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R21682.00     [YSAQ-052]                        Survey Year: 1998

FATHER KNOW RS TEACHERS AND SCHOOL ACTIVITIES?

How much does he know about who your teachers are and what you are doing in school?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>449</td>
<td>0 KNOWS NOTHING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701</td>
<td>1 KNOWS JUST A LITTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>824</td>
<td>2 KNOWS SOME THINGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>873</td>
<td>3 KNOWS MOST THINGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445</td>
<td>4 KNOWS EVERYTHING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refusal(-1)  2
Don't Know(-2) 3
TOTAL ===> 3297 VALID SKIP(-4) 5089 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Father_Supportive98

. rename r2168300 Father_Supportive98
. describe Father_Supportive98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father_Supportive98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2168300</td>
<td>fath supportive, somewhat, not? 1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. sum Father_Supportive98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father_Supportive98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-1.975957</td>
<td>2.737074</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. tab Father_Supportive98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-5</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>6.66</td>
<td>6.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-4</td>
<td>4,932</td>
<td>54.90</td>
<td>61.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>61.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>61.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>very supportive</td>
<td>2,119</td>
<td>23.59</td>
<td>85.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>somewhat supportive</td>
<td>1,112</td>
<td>12.38</td>
<td>97.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not very supportive</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>2.37</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8,984</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R21683.00 [YSAQ-053] Survey Year: 1998

FATHER SUPPORTIVE, SOMEWHAT, NOT SUPPORTIVE TOWARD R?

When you think about how he acts toward you, in general, would you say he is very supportive, somewhat supportive, or not very supportive?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Freq.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2119</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refusal(-1)  4
Don't Know(-2)  6
TOTAL ====> 3454 VALID SKIP(-4) 4932 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Father_PermissiveStrict98

. rename r2168400 Father_PermissiveStrict98
. describe Father_PermissiveStrict98

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Father_Permi~98 byte %8.0g       r2168400   fath permissive or strict? 1998
------------------------------------------------------------------------

. sum Father_PermissiveStrict98

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
Father_Pe~98 |      8984   -1.926425     2.79203         -5          2
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------

. tab Father_PermissiveStrict98

------------- |-----------------------------------------------|------|------------------------|
          |-----------------------------------------------|------|------------------------|
-5        |                                                | 598  | 6.66                  6.66  
-4        |                                                | 4,932| 54.90                 61.55 |
-2        |                                                | 12   | 0.13                  61.69 |
-1        |                                                | 6    | 0.07                  61.75 |
permissive |                                                | 1,431| 15.93                 77.68 |
strict    |                                                | 2,005| 22.32                 100.00|
------------- |-----------------------------------------------|------|------------------------|
Total      |                                                | 8,984| 100.00                

R21684.00    [YSAQ-054]                          Survey Year: 1998

FATHER PERMISSIVE OR STRICT?

In general, would you say he is permissive or strict about making
sure you did what you were supposed to do?

1431       1 PERMISSIVE
2005       2 STRICT
-------
3436

Refusal(-1)            6
Don't Know(-2)        12
TOTAL ====> 3454   VALID SKIP(-4) 4932      NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
HH_NET_WORTH_Y

rename r2563400 hh_net_worth_y
des hh_net_worth_y

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
--------------------------------------------------------------------
hh_net_worth_y long %12.0g r2563400 cv hh_net_worth_y 1998

.sum hh_net_worth_y

Variable | Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.    Min        Max
----------+--------------------------------------------------------
hh_net_worth_y |      8984     3102.39       21498.85     -45000     250501

R2563.00  [CV_HH_NET_WORTH_Y]  Survey Year: 1998

NET WORTH OF HOUSEHOLD ACCORDING TO R

Household net worth.

COMMENT: from youth interview

/*Topcoded. Negative values of -1, -2, -3, -4, or -5 do not reflect negative monetary amounts; these numbers represent standard NLSY97 codes.*/

-------
10  -999999 TO -3000: < -2999
  0  -2999 TO -2000
  2  -1999 TO -1000
  1  -999 TO -1
  0
  10  1 TO 1000
  12  1001 TO 2000
  686 2001 TO 3000
  124 3001 TO 5000
  282 5001 TO 10000
  151 10001 TO 20000
  20  20001 TO 30000
  51  30001 TO 40000
  16  40001 TO 50000
  1  50001 TO 65000
  32 65001 TO 80000
  6  80001 TO 100000
  0 100001 TO 150000
  0 150001 TO 200000
  61 200001 TO 999999999: 200001+

Refusal(-1) 49 Don't Know(-2) 319 Invalid Skip(-3) 1
TOTAL ==== 1835 VALID SKIP(-4) 6551 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: -45000 Max: 250501 Mean: 19032.57
GVNT_PGM_EVER

ren  r2560600 gvnt_pgm_ever
.des  gvnt_pgm_ever

storage  display  value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
--------------------------------------------------------------------
> ------
gvnt_pgm_ever   int    %8.0g                  cv_govnt_pgm_ever 1998

.sum  gvnt_pgm_ever

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
gvnt_pgm_ever | 8984   | -2.596505 | 7.442655 |        -5 |       217 |

R25606.00 [CV_GOVNT_PRG_EVER] Survey Year: 1998

MONTHS RECEIVE AID FROM GOVERNMENT PROGRAM, NOT UI/WC

Number of months cash or transfer payments received from a government program.

COMMENT: excludes UI and WC

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1808</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>TO 139: &lt;140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>TO 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>TO 160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>TO 170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>TO 180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>TO 190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>TO 200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>TO 210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>TO 220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>TO 230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>TO 240</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-------

1815

Refusal(-1)       0
Don't Know(-2)     0
Invalid Skip(-3)   76

TOTAL =========== 1891  VALID SKIP(-4) 6495  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598

Min:   0  Max:  217  Mean: 3.23
AssocCredits98

Associate Degree Credits R has

. des AssocCredits98
storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
AssocCredits98  float  %9.0g

. sum AssocCredits98
Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
AssocCredits98 |      8984    .1565004     2.96219          0        183

Construction of AssocCredits98
. rename r0000100 PUBID
. rename r2557800 CreditsSch1
. rename r2557900 CreditsSch2
. rename r2558000 CreditsSch3
. rename r2558100 CreditsSch4
. rename r2558200 CreditsSch5

. describe
storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
PUBID           int    %8.0g       r0000100   pubid - yth id code 1997
CreditsSch1     int    %8.0g       r2557800   cv_assoc_credits l1 1998
CreditsSch2     byte   %8.0g       r2557900   cv_assoc_credits l2 1998
CreditsSch3     byte   %8.0g       r2558000   cv_assoc_credits l3 1998
CreditsSch4     byte   %8.0g       r2558100   cv_assoc_credits l4 1998
CreditsSch5     byte   %8.0g       r2558200   cv_assoc_credits l5 1998
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

. gen AssocCredits98 = CreditsSch1 if CreditsSch1 > 0 & CreditsSch1 < 1000
(8979 missing values generated)
. replace AssocCredits98 = 0 if AssocCredits98 == .
(8979 real changes made)
. replace AssocCredits98 = AssocCredits98 + CreditsSch2 if CreditsSch2 > 0 & CreditsSch2 < 1000
(44 real changes made)
. replace AssocCredits98 = AssocCredits98 + CreditsSch3 if CreditsSch3 > 0 & CreditsSch3 < 1000
(6 real changes made)
. replace AssocCredits98 = AssocCredits98 + CreditsSch4 if CreditsSch4 > 0 & CreditsSch4 < 1000
(0 real changes made)
. replace AssocCredits98 = AssocCredits98 + CreditsSch5 if CreditsSch5 > 0 & CreditsSch5 < 1000
(0 real changes made)
. keep PUBID AssocCredits98
Enrollstat98

. rename r2560000 Enrollstat98
. describe Enrollstat98

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
Enrollstat98 byte %8.0g r2560000 cv_enrollstat 1998

. sum Enrollstat98

Variable | Obs Mean Std. Dev. Min Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
Enrollstat98 |  8984 6.476848 3.729905 -5  10

. tab Enrollstat98

|-------------------|-------------------|
            -5 | 598   6.66   6.66|
not enrolled, no high school degree, no | 754  8.39  15.05|
not enrolled, ged | 3  0.03  15.08|
not enrolled, high school degree | 241  2.68  17.76|
not enrolled, some college | 29  0.32  18.09|
enrolled in grades 1-12, not a high sch | 6904  76.85  94.94|
enrolled in a 2-year college | 203  2.26  97.20|
enrolled in a 4-year college | 252  2.80 100.00|

Total | 8984 100.00

R25600.00 [CV_ENROLLSTAT] Survey Year: 1998

RS CURRENT ENROLLMENT STATUS
Enrollment status as of the survey date.

NOTE (1): THIS VARIABLE REFERS TO THE TYPE OF COLLEGE THE R ATTENDED, NOT THE COLLEGE DEGREE THAT R REPORTED WORKING TOWARD OR THAT R ATTAINED.

NOTE(2): Rs WHO ARE WORKING TOWARDS A GED ARE CODED AS AN '8' REGARDLESS OF WHERE THAT COURSE OF STUDY TOOK PLACE.

754 1 Not enrolled, no high school degree, no GED
  3 2 Not enrolled, GED
 241 3 Not enrolled, high school degree
  29 4 Not enrolled, some college
   0 5 Not enrolled, 2-year college graduate
   0 6 Not enrolled, 4-year college graduate
   0 7 Not enrolled, graduate degree
 6904 8 Enrolled in grades 1-12, not a high school graduate
  203 9 Enrolled in a 2-year college
  252 10 Enrolled in a 4-year college
   0 11 Enrolled in a graduate program

8386

8386 VALID SKIP(-4) 0
0 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
**Suspended98**

`. rename r1696400 Suspended98
`. describe Suspended98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suspended98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r1696400 ever susp from sch sdli? 1998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

`. sum Suspended98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suspended98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-0.2617988</td>
<td>1.420585</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

`. tab Suspended98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>598</td>
<td>6.66</td>
<td>6.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>156</td>
<td>1.74</td>
<td>8.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>8.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6950</td>
<td>77.36</td>
<td>85.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1274</td>
<td>14.18</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R16964.00 [YSCH-13313] Survey Year: 1998

**EVER BEEN SUSPENDED FROM SCHOOL SINCE DLI?**

Were you suspended from school since [DLI month/year]?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6950</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

--------

8224

Refusal(-1) 0
Don't Know(-2) 6
TOTAL ===> 8230 VALID SKIP(-4) 156 NON-INTERVIEW(-598)
GED98

.rename r2560500 GED98
.describe GED98

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
------------------------------------------------------------
GED98 int %8.0g cv_ged 1998

.sum GED98
Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.   Min        Max
-------------+---------------------------------------------------
GED98 |      8984   -3.826803    7.189554     -5        227

tab GED98

----------------+-----------------------------------
          -5 |        598        6.66        6.66
          -4 |      8,372       93.19       99.84
          -3 |          4        0.04       99.89
         185 |          1        0.01       99.90
         193 |          1        0.01       99.91
         205 |          1        0.01       99.92
         207 |          1        0.01       99.93
         208 |          1        0.01       99.94
         219 |          1        0.01       99.96
         221 |          1        0.01       99.97
         222 |          1        0.01       99.98
         223 |          1        0.01       99.99
         227 |          1        0.01      100.00
----------------+-----------------------------------
       Total |      8,984      100.00

R25605.00 [CV_GED]            Survey Year: 1998

    MONTH R RECEIVED GED
Date GED received.
  0          0 TO 139: <140
  0          140 TO 150
  0          151 TO 160
  0          161 TO 170
  0          171 TO 180
  1          181 TO 190
  1          191 TO 200
  3          201 TO 210
  1          211 TO 220
  4          221 TO 230
  0          231 TO 240
------
  10

Refusal(-1)    0
Don't Know(-2) 0
Invalid Skip(-3) 4
TOTAL ==> 14  VALID SKIP(-4) 8372  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:  185  Max:  227  Mean:  211
GradeRepeat98
   . rename r2562700 GradeRepeat98
   . describe GradeRepeat98

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------
GradeRepeat98 byte %8.0g r2562700 cv_grades_repeat_ever 1998

. sum GradeRepeat98
Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
GradeRepeat |      8984   -.8532947    1.918426         -5          7

. tab GradeRepeat98
--------|------------------
  -5 |   598  6.66      6.66  
  -4 |  1,107 12.32     18.98  
  -3 |   556  6.19     25.17  
  -2 |     11  0.12     25.29  
  -1 |     4  0.04     25.33  
   0 |  5,455 60.72    86.05  
  1 |  1,078 12.00    98.05  
  2 |   161  1.79    99.84  
  3 |     13  0.14    99.99  
  7 |     1     0.01  100.00  
--------|------------------
  Total |  8,984 100.00

R25627.00 [CV_GRADES_REPEATEVER] Survey Year: 1998

# GRADES R HAS EVER REPEATED

Total number of grades repeated as of survey date.

5455  0
1078  1
161   2
13    3
 0    4
 0    5
 0    6
 1    7
 0    1
 0    19
 0    20 TO 99: 20+

-------
6708

Refusal(-1)   4
Don't Know(-2) 11
Invalid Skip(-3) 556
TOTAL ==>  7279  VALID SKIP(-4) 1107  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:   0    Max:  7    Mean:  .22
GradeSkip98

```
. rename r2562900 GradeSkip98
. describe GradeSkip98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GradeSkip98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2562900</td>
<td>cv_grade_skipped_ever 1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. sum GradeSkip98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GradeSkip98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-1.075022</td>
<td>1.815411</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. tab GradeSkip98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>cv_grade_skipped_ever</th>
<th>Freq.</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Cum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-5</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>6.66</td>
<td>6.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-4</td>
<td>1,107</td>
<td>12.32</td>
<td>18.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-3</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>8.79</td>
<td>27.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td>27.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>27.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>6,339</td>
<td>70.56</td>
<td>98.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>1.41</td>
<td>99.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>8,984</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R25629.00 [CV_GRADE_SKIPPED_EVER] Survey Year: 1998

# GRADES R EVER SKIPPED
Number of grades skipped as of the survey date.

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6339</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 none, 4 through 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>20 TO 99: 20+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-----

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>6478</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Refusal(-1)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't Know(-2)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid Skip(-3)</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL ===> 7279   VALID SKIP(-4) 1107     NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598

Min:  0     Max:   2     Mean:  .02
```
**HighestGrade98**

```
. rename r2563100 HighestGrade98
. describe HighestGrade98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HighestGrade98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2563100</td>
<td>cv_hgc_ever 1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

```
. sum HighestGrade98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HighestGr~98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>8.35374</td>
<td>4.074802</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

```
. tab HighestGrade98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-5</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>6.66</td>
<td>6.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>6.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th grade</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>6.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th grade</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.18</td>
<td>6.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th grade</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>1.45</td>
<td>8.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th grade</td>
<td>813</td>
<td>9.05</td>
<td>17.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th grade</td>
<td>1,941</td>
<td>21.61</td>
<td>39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th grade</td>
<td>1,786</td>
<td>19.88</td>
<td>58.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th grade</td>
<td>1,632</td>
<td>18.17</td>
<td>77.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th grade</td>
<td>1,344</td>
<td>14.96</td>
<td>92.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th grade</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>7.87</td>
<td>99.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st year college</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>99.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd year college</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>99.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ungraded</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8,984</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**R25631.00 [CV_HGC_EVER] Survey Year: 1998**

RS HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED

The highest grade completed as of the survey date.

| 0 | 0 | NONE |
| 0 | 1 | 1ST GRADE |
| 0 | 2 | 2ND GRADE |
| 0 | 3 | 3RD GRADE |
| 1 | 4 | 4TH GRADE |
| 16 | 5 | 5TH GRADE |
| 130 | 6 | 6TH GRADE |
| 813 | 7 | 7TH GRADE |
| 1941 | 8 | 8TH GRADE |
| 1786 | 9 | 9TH GRADE |
| 1632 | 10 | 10TH GRADE |
| 1344 | 11 | 11TH GRADE |
| 707 | 12 | 12TH GRADE |
| 6 | 13 | 1ST YEAR COLLEGE |
| 3 | 14 | 2ND YEAR COLLEGE |
| None, from 3rd THROUGH 8th YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE |
| 8381 Refusal(-1) | 0 | Don't Know(-2) | 0 | Invalid Skip(-3) | 5 | TOTAL ===>| 8386 | VALID SKIP(-4) | 0 | NON-INTERVIEW(-5) | 598 |
HighestDegree98

renaming r256400 HighestDegree98

describe HighestDegree98

Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
HighestDegree98 | 8984 | -.1896705 | 1.385699 | -5 | 2

tab HighestDegree98

|---|---|---|---|
-5 | 598 | 6.66 | 6.66 |
-3 | 4 | 0.04 | 6.70 |
none | 7,728 | 86.02 | 92.72 |
ged | 10 | 0.11 | 92.83 |
high school diploma (regular 12 year program) | 644 | 7.17 | 100.00 |
| Total | 8,984 | 100.00 |

R25640.00 [CV_HIGHEST_DEGREE_EVER] Survey Year: 1998

HIGHEST DEGREE RECEIVED

The highest degree received as of the survey date.

7728 0 None
10 1 GED
644 2 High school diploma (Regular 12 year program)
0 3 Associate/Junior college (AA)
0 4 Bachelor's degree (BA, BS)
0 5 Master's degree (MA, MS)
0 6 PhD
7 7 Professional degree (DDS, JD, MD)

8382

Refusal(-1) 0
Don't Know(-2) 0
Invalid Skip(-3) 4

TOTAL =====> 8386 VALID SKIP(-4) 0 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
HSDiploma98

rename r2568100 HSDiploma98

describe HSDiploma98

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
---------------------------------------------------------------
HSDiploma98 int %8.0g cv_hs_diploma 1998

sum HSDiploma98

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
HSDiploma98 |      8984    12.95626    59.56438         -5        231

tab HSDiploma98

R25681.00 [CV_HS_DIPLOMA] Survey Year: 1998
DATE RECEIVED HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
Date received high school degree in a continuous month scheme.
0     None from 0 through 190
5     191 TO 200
24    201 TO 210
8     211 TO 220
640   221 TO 230
2     231 TO 240
-------
679   Refusal(-1)  0 Don't Know(-2) 0
TOTAL ==> 679 VALID SKIP(-4) 7707 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 193 Max: 231 Mean: 221.23
SchoolAttend98

. rename r2569800 SchoolAttend98
. describe SchoolAttend98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SchoolAttend98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2569800</td>
<td>cv_sch_attend_ever 1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. sum SchoolAttend98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SchoolAttend98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>1.103517</td>
<td>2.451936</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. tab SchoolAttend98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>cv_sch_atten_ever</th>
<th>Freq.</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Cum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-5</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>6.66</td>
<td>6.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-4</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>7.60</td>
<td>14.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-3</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>0.79</td>
<td>15.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,661</td>
<td>18.49</td>
<td>33.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,327</td>
<td>48.16</td>
<td>81.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,211</td>
<td>13.48</td>
<td>95.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>3.41</td>
<td>98.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1.06</td>
<td>99.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.28</td>
<td>99.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>99.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8,984</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R25698.00 [CV_SCH_ATTEND_EVER] Survey Year: 1998

# SCHOOLS R EVER ATTEND
Number of regular schools ever attended as of survey date.

0
1661 1
4327 2
1211 3
306 4
95 5
25 6
5 7
1 8
1 9
0 10 TO 999: 10+

---

7632
Refusal(-1) 0 Don't Know(-2) 0
Invalid Skip(-3) 71
TOTAL ==> 7703 VALID SKIP(-4) 683 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 1 Max: 9 Mean: 2.08
SchoolType98

. rename r2570000 SchoolType98
. describe SchoolType98

storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
-----------------------------------------------------------------
SchoolType98    byte   %8.0g       r2570000   cv_school_type 1998

. sum SchoolType98

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.    Min     Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------
SchoolType98 |      8984    .7462155    1.847141      -5       4

. tab SchoolType98

-----------------------+-----------------------------------
-5 |        598        6.66        6.66
-4 |        159        1.77        8.43
-3 |         14        0.16        8.58
  public |      7,300       81.26       89.84
private, not parochial |         92        1.02       90.86
parochial |        396        4.41       95.27
  other |        425        4.73      100.00
-----------------------+-----------------------------------
  Total |      8,984      100.00

R25700.00    [CV_SCHOOL_TYPE]                    Survey Year: 1998

CURRENT/ MOST RECENT SCHOOL PUBLIC, PRIVATE, OR PAROCHIAL
Current or most recent school public, private, or parochial.

7300       1 Public
  92       2 Private, not parochial
  396       3 Parochial
  425       4 Other
-------
8213
Refusal(-1)            0
Don't Know(-2)         0
Invalid Skip(-3)      14
TOTAL ===>    8227   VALID SKIP(-4) 159     NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
SchoolSize98

.rename r2600100 SchoolSize98
.describe SchoolSize98

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
-----------------------------------------------------------------
SchoolSize98 byte %8.0g r2600100 cv_school_size 1998

.sum SchoolSize98

Variable | Obs   Mean     Std. Dev.   Min   Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
SchoolSize98 | 8984  3.478851  3.679132   -5     6

.tab SchoolSize98

cv_school_size |
-----------------+-----------------------------------
-5 | 598  6.66  6.66
-4 | 175  1.95  8.60
-3 | 881  9.81 18.41
<100 students | 53   0.59 19.00
100-299 students | 328  3.65 22.65
300-499 students | 710  7.90 30.55
500-749 students | 915 10.18 40.74
750-999 students | 856  9.53 50.27
1000+ students | 4468 49.73 100.00
-----------------+-----------------------------------
Total | 8984 100.00

R26001.00 [CV_SCHOOL_SIZE] Survey Year: 1998

SIZE OF CURRENT/ MOST RECENT SCHOOL

School size of the current or most recent school.

COMMENT: This variable is constructed using data from the QED.

QED Data copyright 1998 by QED/Thomson, Denver, CO)

53     1 <100 students
328    2 100-299 students
710    3 300-499 students
915    4 500-749 students
856    5 750-999 students
4468   6 1000+ students
---------
7330

Refusal(-1)  0
Don't Know(-2)  0
Invalid Skip(-3)  881
TOTAL =====> 8211 VALID SKIP(-4) 175 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
**StudentTeacherRatio98**

. rename r2600200 StudentTeacherRatio98
. describe StudentTeacherRatio98

```
storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
StudentTeach~98 byte %8.0g r2600200 cv_student_teacher_ratio 1998
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

. sum StudentTeacherRatio98

```
Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
StudentTe~98 |      8984    1.157836    2.575028         -5          4
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
```

. tab StudentTeacherRatio98

cv_student_ |     Freq.     Percent        Cum.
teacher_rat | ------------+-----------------------------------
  io 1998 |                     ------------------
          |   -5       598  6.66        6.66
          |     -4     175  1.95        8.60
          |     -3     881  9.81       18.41
          |  <14      1,944 21.64       40.05
          |  14 to <18  2,540 28.27       68.32
          |  18 to <22  1,673 18.62       86.94
          |  22+       1,173 13.06      100.00
          |---------------------------------------------------
          | Total     8,984 100.00
```

**R26002.00 [CV_STUDENT_TEACHER_RATIO] Survey Year: 1998**

**STUDENT/TEACHER RATIO AT CURRENT/ MOST RECENT SCHOOL**

Student-teacher ratio in the current or most recent school.
COMMENT: This variable is constructed using data from the QED.
QED Data copyright 1998 by QED/Thomson, Denver, CO)

```
 1944       1 <14
2540       2 14 to <18
1673       3 18 to <22
1173       4 22+
------
7330
Refusal(-1)            0
Don't Know(-2)         0
Invalid Skip(-3)     881
TOTAL ==>
```

8211   VALID SKIP(-4) 175   NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
BACredits98

BA Credits R has

. des BACredits98
storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
------------------------------------------------------------
BACredits98 float %9.0g

. sum BACredits98
Variable | OBS  Mean  Std. Dev.  Min  Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
BACredits98 | 8984 .2527827 2.685507 0 123

Construction of BACredits98

describe
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
r0000100 int %8.0g r0000100 pubid - yth id code 1997
r2558300 byte %8.0g r2558300 cv_ba_credits 11 1998
r2558400 byte %8.0g r2558400 cv_ba_credits 12 1998
r2558500 byte %8.0g r2558500 cv_ba_credits 13 1998
r2558600 byte %8.0g r2558600 cv_ba_credits 14 1998
r2558700 byte %8.0g r2558700 cv_ba_credits 15 1998
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

. rename r0000100 PUBID
. rename r2558300 CreditsSch1
. rename r2558400 CreditsSch2
. rename r2558500 CreditsSch3
. rename r2558600 CreditsSch4
. rename r2558700 CreditsSch5
. gen BACredits98 = CreditsSch1 if CreditsSch1<1000 & CreditsSch1>0
(8981 missing values generated)
. replace BACredits98=0 if BACredits98==.
(8981 real changes made)

. tab BACredits98
BACredits98 | Freq. Percent Cum.       
-------------+------------------
   0 | 8,981 99.97 99.97
   1 |    1 0.01  0.01
   2 |    1 0.01  0.01
   6 |    1 0.01 100.00
-------------+------------------
 Total | 8,984 100.00

*0= all missing values including: non-interview(-5), valid skip(-4), invalid
skip(-3), don't know (-2), refusal (-1), and respondent's who may be enrolled
but have obtained zero credits
. replace BACredits98= BACredits98+ CreditsSch2 if CreditsSch2<1000
 & CreditsSch2>0
(129 real changes made)
. replace BACredits98= BACredits98+ CreditsSch3 if CreditsSch3<1000
 & CreditsSch3>0
(7 real changes made)
. replace BACredits98= BACredits98+ CreditsSch4 if CreditsSch4<1000
 & CreditsSch4>0
(1 real change made)
. replace BACredits98= BACredits98+ CreditsSch5 if CreditsSch5<1000
 & CreditsSch5>0
(0 real changes made)
PIATScore98

. rename 3989200 PIATScore98
. describe PIATScore98

storage  display  value
variable name  type  format  label  variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------
PIATScore98     int    %8.0g              cv_piat_standard_upd 1998

. sum PIATScore98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PIATScore98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>13.5669</td>
<td>38.03711</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R39892.00 [CV_PIAT_STANDARD_UPD] Survey Year: 1998

RS MATH PIAT STANDARD SCORE UPDATED
Math PIAT standard score using updated norms.

NOTE: A DESCRIPTION OF THE UPDATED NORMS USED IN THIS VARIABLE CAN BE FOUND IN
THE 'PEABODY INDIVIDUAL ACHIEVEMENT TEST-REVISED MANUAL,' 1998. VARIABLES
USING THESE NORMS WERE RECREATED FOR ALL ROUNDS PRIOR TO ROUND 4 AND CAN BE
FOUND IN THE CV_PIAT_STANDARD_UPD VARIABLE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Score Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>50 TO 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>60 TO 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>70 TO 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454</td>
<td>80 TO 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398</td>
<td>90 TO 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>100 TO 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>110 TO 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>120 TO 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>130 TO 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>140 TO 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1626

Refusal(-1) 0
Don't Know(-2) 0
Invalid Skip(-3) 49
TOTAL ==> 1675 VALID SKIP(-4) 6711 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 55 Max: 145 Mean: 93.4
## Construction of SATACT98

```
. rename r0000100 PUBID
. ** r1701500 is "r ever take sat or act test? 1998"
. rename r1701500 SATACT1
. tab r1701600
-------------+-----------------------------------
   -5 |        598        6.66        6.66
   -4 |      6,932       77.16       83.82
   -2 |          5        0.06       83.87
not selected |        444        4.94       88.81
    1 |      1,005       11.19      100.00
-------------+-----------------------------------
          Total |      8,984      100.00
. *Response choice: 1= SAT
. rename r1701600 TookSAT1
. tab r1701601
-------------+-----------------------------------
   -5 |        598        6.66        6.66
   -4 |      6,932       77.16       83.82
   -2 |          5        0.06       83.87
not selected |        806        8.97       92.84
    1 |        643        7.16      100.00
-------------+-----------------------------------
          Total |      8,984      100.00
. *Response choice: 2= ACT
. rename r1701601 TookACT1
. tab r1702900
ever take | Freq.  Percent  Cum.
-------------+-----------------------------------
    1 |      1,005       11.19      100.00
-------------+-----------------------------------
          Total |      8,984      100.00
. *Response choice: 3= SDLI
. rename r1702900 TookSDLI1
. tab r1703000
-------------+-----------------------------------
   -5 |        598        6.66        6.66
   -4 |      6,932       77.16       83.82
   -2 |          5        0.06       83.87
not selected |        806        8.97       92.84
    1 |        643        7.16      100.00
-------------+-----------------------------------
          Total |      8,984      100.00
. *Response choice: 4= SDLI
. rename r1703000 TookSDLI1
```

---

### SATACT98

- **des SATACT98**
  
  ```
  storage display value
  variable name type format label variable label
  -----------------------------------------------
  SATACT98    float %9.0g
  ```

- **sum SATACT98**
  
  ```
  Variable | Obs  Mean  Std. Dev.  Min  Max
  -----------------+-------------------------
  SATACT98 | 8984 .2574577 .6556429 0 4
  ```

---

## Construction of SATACT98

- **describe**
  
  ```
  storage display value
  variable name type format label variable label
  -----------------------------------------------
  r0000100    int  %8.0g  r0000100  pubid - yth id code 1997
  r1701500    byte %8.0g  r1701500  r ever take sat or act test? 1998
  r1701600    byte %8.0g  r1701600  r take sat/act test? 1998
  r1701601    byte %8.0g  r1701601  r take sat/act test? 1998
  r1702900    byte %8.0g  r1702900  r ever take sat/act test sdli? 1998
  r1703000    byte %8.0g  r1703000  r take sat/act test sdli? 1998
  r1703001    byte %8.0g  r1703001  r take sat/act test sdli? 1998
  ```

- **rename r0000100 PUBID**
- **rename r1701500 SATACT1**
  
  ```
  tab r1701600
-------------+-----------------------------------
   -5 |        598        6.66        6.66
   -4 |      6,932       77.16       83.82
   -2 |          5        0.06       83.87
not selected |        444        4.94       88.81
    1 |      1,005       11.19      100.00
-------------+-----------------------------------
          Total |      8,984      100.00
  ```

- **rename r1701600 TookSAT1**
  
  ```
  tab r1701601
-------------+-----------------------------------
   -5 |        598        6.66        6.66
   -4 |      6,932       77.16       83.82
   -2 |          5        0.06       83.87
not selected |        806        8.97       92.84
    1 |        643        7.16      100.00
-------------+-----------------------------------
          Total |      8,984      100.00
  ```

- **rename r1701601 TookACT1**
  
  ```
  tab r1702900
ever take | Freq.  Percent  Cum.
-------------+-----------------------------------
    1 |      1,005       11.19      100.00
-------------+-----------------------------------
          Total |      8,984      100.00
  ```

- **rename r1702900 TookSDLI1**

**Did R take SAT or ACT?**

- *Response choice: 1 = SAT*
  - rename r1702900 SATACT2
  - tab r1703000
      | -5 598 6.66 6.66
      | -4 8,385 93.33 99.99
    - Total | 8,984 100.00

- *Response choice: 1 = ACT*
  - rename r1703001 TookSAT2
  - tab r1703001
      | -5 598 6.66 6.66
      | -4 8,385 93.33 99.99
      | 1 1 0.01 100.00
    - Total | 8,984 100.00

- *Response choice: 1 = ACT*
  - rename r1703001 TookACT2
  - gen SATACT98=0
  - replace SATACT98=1 if TookSAT1==1 & TookACT1!=1
    (806 real changes made)
  - replace SATACT98=2 if TookACT1==1 & TookSAT1!=1
    (444 real changes made)
  - replace SATACT98=3 if TookSAT1==1 & TookACT1==1
    (199 real changes made)
  - replace SATACT98=4 if SATACT1==1 & SATACT98==0
    (5 real changes made)
  - tab SATACT98
      | 0 7,530 83.82 83.82
      | 1 806 8.97 92.79
      | 2 444 4.94 97.73
      | 3 199 2.22 99.94
      | 4 5 0.06 100.00
    - Total | 8,984 100.00

- replace SATACT98=1 if TookSAT2==1 & TookACT2!=1
  (0 real changes made)
- replace SATACT98=2 if TookACT2==1 & TookSAT2!=1
  (1 real change made)
- replace SATACT98=3 if TookSAT2==1 & TookACT2==1
  (0 real changes made)
- replace SATACT98=4 if SATACT2==1 & SATACT98==0
  (0 real changes made)
. tab SATACT98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATACT98</th>
<th>Freq.</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Cum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>7,529</td>
<td>83.80</td>
<td>83.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>8.97</td>
<td>92.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>4.95</td>
<td>97.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>2.22</td>
<td>99.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total | 8,984 | 100.00 |

**0=did not take test, 1=took SAT, 2=took ACT, 3=took both SAT&ACT, 4=took either SAT or ACT, but did not identify which test**
Grades8th98

rename r1700500 Grades8th98
describe Grades8th98
storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Grades8th98 byte %8.0g grades rcvd 8th grade 1998
------------------------------------------------------------------------
sum Grades8th98
Variable | Obs Mean Std. Dev. Min Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
Grades8th98 | 8984 -.4231968 4.841435 -5 12

. tab Grades8th98
grades rcvd |
8th grade |
-----------------+-----------------------------------
-5 | 598 6.66 6.66
-4 | 4,968 55.30 61.95
-2 | 8 0.09 62.04
-1 | 2 0.02 62.07
1 | 52 0.58 62.64
2 | 99 1.10 63.75
3 | 291 3.24 66.99
4 | 460 5.12 72.11
5 | 783 8.72 80.82
6 | 450 5.01 85.83
7 | 758 8.44 94.27
8 | 484 5.39 99.65
9 | 7 0.08 99.73
10 | 9 0.10 99.83
11 | 11 0.12 99.96
12 | 4 0.04 100.00

--------------------------
Total | 8,984 100.00
R17005.00 [YSCH-6800]
Survey Year: 1998

GRADES R RECEIVED IN 8TH GRADE
(HAND R SHOWCARD C) Overall, what grades did you receive in 8th grade?
52 1 1. Mostly below Ds
99 2 2. Mostly Ds
291 3 3. About half Cs and half Ds
460 4 4. Mostly Cs
783 5 5. About half Bs and half Cs
450 6 6. Mostly Bs
758 7 7. About half As and Bs
484 8 8. Mostly As
10 9 9. Other (SPECIFY)
11 10 10. A's to C's
11 11 11. Mixed
4 12 12. Ungraded
13 13 13. Skipped 8th grade
-------
3408
Refusal(-1) 2 Don't Know(-2) 8
TOTAL ===> 3418 VALID SKIP(-4) 4968 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
GradesHS98

.rename r1701100 GradesHS98
.describe GradesHS98

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
GradesHS98 |      8984   -2.830142    3.261452         -5         12

.tab GradesHS98
grades rcvd | high sch |
------------+-----------------------------------
      -5 |        598        6.66        6.66
      -4 |       7,189       80.02       86.68
      -2 |          4        0.04       86.72
      -1 |          1        0.01       86.73
       1 |          31        0.35       87.08
       2 |          41        0.46       87.53
       3 |         123        1.37       88.90
       4 |         170        1.89       90.79
       5 |         299        3.33       94.12
       6 |         192        2.14       96.26
       7 |         202        2.25       98.51
       8 |         117        1.30       99.81
       9 |          10        0.11       99.92
      11 |          4        0.04       99.97
      12 |          3        0.03      100.00
-------------------------------------------------------------
Total |      8,984      100.00

R17011.00    [YSCH-7300]                  Survey Year: 1998
GRADES R RECEIVED IN HIGH SCHOOL
(HAND R SHOWCARD C)Overall, what grades did you receive in high school?
31       1 1. Mostly below Ds
41       2 2. Mostly Ds
123       3 3. About half Cs and half Ds
170       4 4. Mostly Cs
299       5 5. About half Bs and half Cs
192       6 6. Mostly Bs
202       7 7. About half As and Bs
117       8 8. Mostly As
10       9 9. Other (SPECIFY)
0     10 10. A's to C's
4     11 11. Mixed
3     12 12. Ungraded
0     13 13. Skipped 8th grade

--------
1192
Refusal(-1)  1  Don't Know(-2)  4
TOTAL ===> 1197    VALID SKIP(-4)  7189    NON-INTERVIEW(-5)  598
GeneralHealth98

. des GeneralHealth98

storage  display  value
variable name  type  format  label  variable label
---------------------------------------------------------------------
GeneralHealth98 byte  %8.0g  how rs general health? 1998

. sum GeneralHealth98

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
GeneralHe-98 |      8984    1.457257    1.936932         -5          5

BLS
R21640.00  [YHEA-100]  Survey Year: 1998

HOW IS RS GENERAL HEALTH?

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your health.
In general, how is your health?

3389       1 Excellent
2749       2 Very good
1825       3 Good
395        4 Fair
28         5 Poor
-------
8386

Refusal(-1)       0
Don't Know(-2)    0
TOTAL ====  8386  VALID SKIP(-4) 0  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
. sum heightft98 heightin98 Height98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>heightft98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>4.375334</td>
<td>2.603451</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heightin98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>4.568678</td>
<td>4.14318</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height98</td>
<td>8316</td>
<td>66.56987</td>
<td>3.994289</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. des heightft98 heightin98 Height98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>storage</th>
<th>display</th>
<th>value</th>
<th></th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>heightft98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r21641.00</td>
<td>rs height in feet 1998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heightin98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>R21642.00</td>
<td>rs height in inches 1998*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height98</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>%9.0g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note that heightin98 is not total height in inches, but supplements the heightft98 variable in the previous question. Therefore, heightft98 and heightin98 must be combined to get total height in inches.

. gen Height98=heightft98*12 if heightft98>=0
   (668 missing values generated)
. replace Height98=Height98+heightin98 if Height98>=0 & heightin98>=0
   (7636 real changes made)

BLS

heightft98
R21641.00 [YHEA-2050] Survey Year: 1998
RS HEIGHT IN FEET
Can you tell me approximately what your height is?
(INTERVIEWER: ENTER HEIGHT IN FEET AND ENTER HEIGHT IN INCHES ON THE NEXT SCREEN.
PRESS <F5> FOR "REFUSE", <F6> FOR "DON'T KNOW".)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>count</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refusal</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't Know</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| TOTAL ====> 8386 VALID SKIP(-4) 0 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
| Min: 3 Max: 7 Mean: 5.1 |

heightin98
R21642.00 [YHEA-2100] Survey Year: 1998
RS HEIGHT IN INCHES
INTERVIEWER: ENTER INCHES OF R'S HEIGHT. (Cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>count</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refusal</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't Know</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| TOTAL ====> 8386 VALID SKIP(-4) 0 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
| Min: 3 Max: 7 Mean: 5.1 |
662   5
884   6
794   7
699   8
598   9
1084  10 TO 999: 10+
-------
8287
Refusal(-1)   0
Don't Know(-2) 28
TOTAL ==> 8315  VALID SKIP(-4) 71  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:      0    Max:    11    Mean:      5.35
Weight98
DescribeWeight98
HandleWeight98

. sum Weight98 DescribeWeight98 HandleWeight98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>131.6848</td>
<td>54.42658</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DescribeW-98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>2.620993</td>
<td>2.180553</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HandleWei~98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>1.802093</td>
<td>2.15404</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. des Weight98 DescribeWeight98 HandleWeight98

storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Weight98        int    %8.0g       R2164300   rs weight 1998
DescribeWeig~98 byte   %8.0g       R2191900   r desc weight 1998
HandleWeight98  byte   %8.0g       R2192000   what r do about weight 1998

BLS
Weight98
R21643.00  [YHEA-2300]  Survey Year: 1998

RS WEIGHT
Can you tell me approximately what your weight is?
(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F5> FOR "REFUSE", <F6> FOR "DON'T KNOW").

0           0
2           1 TO 24
0           25 TO 49
6           50 TO 74
244         75 TO 99
2014        100 TO 124
2719        125 TO 149
1681        150 TO 174
844         175 TO 199
348         200 TO 224
178         225 TO 249
118         250 TO 99999999: 250+
-------
8154
Refusal(-1)           48
Don't Know(-2)       184
TOTAL ====>  8386   VALID SKIP(-4) 0     NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:    6        Max: 391        Mean:  145.51

DescribeWeight98
R21919.00  [YSAQ-373]  Survey Year: 1998

R DESCRIBE WEIGHT
How do you describe your weight?

153       1 VERY UNDERWEIGHT
1012      2 SLIGHTLY UNDERWEIGHT
4752      3 ABOUT THE RIGHT WEIGHT
2067      4 SLIGHTLY OVERWEIGHT
375       5 VERY OVERWEIGHT
-------
8359
Refusal(-1)           15
**HandleWeight98**

Survey Year: 1998

Which of the following are you trying to do now about your weight?

- 3122 LOSE WEIGHT
- 1513 GAIN WEIGHT
- 1854 STAY THE SAME WEIGHT
- 1875 NOT TRYING TO DO ANYTHING ABOUT MY WEIGHT

TOTAL: 8364

Refusal: 14

Don't Know: 8

TOTAL: 8386

VALID: 8386

SKIP: 0

NON-INTERVIEW: 598
The Migrate variables were first introduced in 1998 (Round 2).
*Respondent’s first through fifth migration in 1998.

```
. des Migrate98_1 Migrate98_2 Migrate98_3 Migrate98_4 Migrate98_5
storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Migrate98_1     byte   %8.0g       r3989000   cv_migrate l1 1998
Migrate98_2     byte   %8.0g       r3989001   cv_migrate l2 1998
Migrate98_3     byte   %8.0g       r3989002   cv_migrate l3 1998
Migrate98_4     byte   %8.0g       r3989003   cv_migrate l4 1998
Migrate98_5     byte   %8.0g       r3989004   cv_migrate l5 1998
```

```
. sum Migrate98_1 Migrate98_2 Migrate98_3 Migrate98_4 Migrate98_5
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Migrate98_1</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-3.338602</td>
<td>2.034709</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migrate98_2</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-3.867765</td>
<td>1.117843</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migrate98_3</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-4.020815</td>
<td>.582798</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migrate98_4</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-4.057881</td>
<td>.3412203</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migrate98_5</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-4.065338</td>
<td>.2628521</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BLS

**Migrate98_1**
```
R39890.00  [CV_MIGRATE.01]  Survey Year: 1998

1998 MIGRATION HISTORY (LOCATION) SINCE DLI 01

Respondent's migration history.

| 308 | 1 Move within county |
| 387 | 2 Move within state; different county |
| 346 | 3 Move between states |
| 30  | 4 Move to or from a foreign country |

-------
1071
Refusal(-1) 0 Don't Know(-2) 0 Invalid Skip(-3) 16
TOTAL ===> 1087 VALID SKIP(-4) 7299 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
```

**Migrate98_2**
```
R39890.01  [CV_MIGRATE.02]  Survey Year: 1998

1998 MIGRATION HISTORY (LOCATION) SINCE DLI 02

Respondent's migration history.

| 118 | 1 Move within county |
| 92  | 2 Move within state; different county |
| 83  | 3 Move between states |
| 7   | 4 Move to or from a foreign country |

-------
300
Refusal(-1) 0 Don't Know(-2) 0 Invalid Skip(-3) 7
TOTAL ===> 307 VALID SKIP(-4) 8079 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
```

**Migrate98_3**
```
R39890.02  [CV_MIGRATE.03]  Survey Year: 1998
```
1998 MIGRATION HISTORY (LOCATION) SINCE DLI 03

Respondent's migration history.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Move Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Move within county</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Move within state; different county</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Move between states</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Move to or from a foreign country</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refusal(-1) 70
Don't Know(-2) 0
Invalid Skip(-3) 1
TOTAL =====> 13
VALID SKIP(-4) 13
NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598

1998 MIGRATION HISTORY (LOCATION) SINCE DLI 04

Respondent's migration history.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Move Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Move within county</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Move within state; different county</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Move between states</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Move to or from a foreign country</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refusal(-1) 0
Don't Know(-2) 0
TOTAL =====> 13
VALID SKIP(-4) 8373
NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598

1998 MIGRATION HISTORY (LOCATION) SINCE DLI 05

Respondent's migration history.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Move Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Move within county</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Move within state; different county</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Move between states</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Move to or from a foreign country</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refusal(-1) 0
Don't Know(-2) 0
TOTAL =====> 2
VALID SKIP(-4) 8384
NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
HOURS_WK_EVER

rename r2564200 hours_wk_ever

des hours_wk_ever

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
hours_wk_e~r |      8984     544.577    1083.364         -5      13111

R25642.00    [CV_HOURS_WK_EVER]              Survey Year: 1998

CUMULATIVE HOURS R HAS EVER WORKED SINCE AGE 14
Cumulative hours worked (since age 14) as of the interview date.

3703          0
1961          1 TO 499
 837          500 TO 999
 517         1000 TO 1499
 336         1500 TO 1999
 210         2000 TO 2499
 168         2500 TO 2999
 116         3000 TO 3499
  81         3500 TO 3999
  58         4000 TO 4499
  39         4500 TO 4999
  22         5000 TO 6999
  24         7000 TO 9999: 7000+

-------

8122

Refusal(-1)    0  Don't Know(-2)    0  Invalid Skip(-3)  146
TOTAL =====> 8268  VALID SKIP(-4) 118  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 0  Max: 13111  Mean: 602.85
HRLY_COMPENSATION_1

renamer2566300 hrly_compensation_1

des hrly_compensation_1

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
-----------------------------------------------
hrly_compensato1 int %8.0g r2566300 cv_hrly_compensation 11 1998

des hrly_compensation_1

sum hrly_compensation_1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hrly_compensation</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>271.0534</td>
<td>466.4317</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>19500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R25663.00 [CV_HRLY_COMPENSATION.01] Survey Year: 1998

HOURLY COMPENSATION FOR JOB 01

Hourly monetary compensation as of the job's stop date; if the job lasts 13 weeks or less the hourly rate of pay is as of the job's start date.

2 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES

52            0
42  1 TO 99:  .01-.99
41  100 TO 199: 1.00-1.99
59  200 TO 299: 2.00-2.99
65  300 TO 399: 3.00-3.99
148  400 TO 499: 4.00-4.99
1942  500 TO 599: 5.00-5.99
847  600 TO 699: 6.00-6.99
300  700 TO 799: 7.00-7.99
129  800 TO 899: 8.00-8.99
58  900 TO 999: 9.00-9.99
83 1000 TO 1099: 10.00-10.99
20 1100 TO 1199: 11.00-11.99
27 1200 TO 1299: 12.00-12.99
10 1300 TO 1399: 13.00-13.99
4  1400 TO 1499: 14.00-14.99
89 1500 TO 999999: 15.00+

-------

3916

Refusal(-1)      0
Don't Know(-2)   0
Invalid Skip(-3) 489
TOTAL ==> 4405    VALID SKIP(-4) 3981 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:     0        Max:   19500        Mean:  627.05
HRLY_COMPENSATION_2

rename r2566400 hrly_compensation_2

R25664.00 [CV_HRLY_COMPENSATION.02] Survey Year: 1998

HOURLY COMPENSATION FOR JOB 02

Hourly monetary compensation as of the job's stop date; if the job lasts 13 weeks or less the hourly rate of pay is as of the job's start date.
2 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-------

1782

Refusal(-1) 0
Don't Know(-2) 0
Invalid Skip(-3) 178

TOTAL ==> 1960 VALID SKIP(-4) 6426 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 0 Max: 57500 Mean: 666.09
HRLY_COMPENSATION_3

rename r2566500 hrly_compensation_3
des hrly_compensation_3

storage display value
variable name   type   format   label     variable label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
hrly_compensa~3 int    %8.0g       r2566500  cv_hrly_compensation 13 1998

 Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
hrly_compe~3 |      8984    40.29753    175.4724         -5       4698

R25665.00    [CV_HRLY_COMPENSATION.03]             Survey Year: 1998

HOURLY COMPENSATION FOR JOB 03

Hourly monetary compensation as of the job's stop date; if the job lasts 13
weeks or less the hourly rate of pay is as of the job's start date.
2 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES

|     0 |
| 1 TO 99: .01-.99 |
| 100 TO 199: 1.00-1.99 |
| 200 TO 299: 2.00-2.99 |
| 300 TO 399: 3.00-3.99 |
| 400 TO 499: 4.00-4.99 |
| 500 TO 599: 5.00-5.99 |
| 600 TO 699: 6.00-6.99 |
| 700 TO 799: 7.00-7.99 |
| 800 TO 899: 8.00-8.99 |
| 900 TO 999: 9.00-9.99 |
| 1000 TO 1099: 10.00-10.99 |
| 1100 TO 1199: 11.00-11.99 |
| 1200 TO 1299: 12.00-12.99 |
| 1300 TO 1399: 13.00-13.99 |
| 1400 TO 1499: 14.00-14.99 |
| 1500 TO 999999: 15.00+ |

669

Refusal(-1)            0
Don't Know(-2)         0
Invalid Skip(-3)      68
TOTAL ==>     737   VALID SKIP(-4) 7649     NON-INTERVIEW(-5)  598
Min:  0        Max: 4698        Mean: 591.66
HRLY_COMPENSATION_4

.rename  r2566600 hrly_compensation_4
 desi hrly_compensation_4

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
hrly_compensa~4 int %8.0g r2566600 cv_hrly_compensation 14 1998

.sum hrly_compensation_4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hrly_compe~4</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>10.04486</td>
<td>106.0497</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>5000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R25666.00    [CV_HRLY_COMPENSATION.04]              Survey Year: 1998
HOURLY COMPENSATION FOR JOB 04

Hourly monetary compensation as of the job's stop date; if the job lasts 13 weeks or less the hourly rate of pay is as of the job's start date.
2 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES

3
1
4
1
1
31
98
40
10
10
5
3
0
0
2
1
2
------

Refusal(-1)    0
Don't Know(-2) 0
Invalid Skip(-3) 27
TOTAL ===> 239    VALID SKIP(-4) 8147    NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:     0        Max: 5000        Mean: 593.88
HRLY_COMPENSATION_5

.rename r2566700 hrly_compensation_5
.des hrly_compensation_5

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label

'-----------------------------
hrly_compensation_5 int %8.0g r2566700 cv_hrly_compensation 15 1998

.
.sum hrly_compensation_5

Variable | Obs  Mean    Std. Dev.   Min    Max
-------------+---------------------------------------
hrly_compe~5 | 8984 .2977516 52.37428   -5  1056

R25667.00 [CV_HRLY_COMPENSATION.05]          Survey Year: 1998

HOURLY COMPENSATION FOR JOB 05

Hourly monetary compensation as of the job's stop date; if the job lasts 13 weeks or less the hourly rate of pay is as of the job's start date.
2 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES

1        0
0       1 TO 99: .01-.99
0       100 TO 199: 1.00-1.99
1       200 TO 299: 2.00-2.99
1       300 TO 399: 3.00-3.99
9       400 TO 499: 4.00-4.99
29      500 TO 599: 5.00-5.99
14      600 TO 699: 6.00-6.99
5       700 TO 799: 7.00-7.99
2       800 TO 899: 8.00-8.99
4       900 TO 999: 9.00-9.99
1      1000 TO 1099: 10.00-10.99
0      1100 TO 1199: 11.00-11.99
0      1200 TO 1299: 12.00-12.99
0      1300 TO 1399: 13.00-13.99
0      1400 TO 1499: 14.00-14.99
0   1500 TO 999999: 15.00+

-------

66

Refusal(-1)  0
Don't Know(-2)  0
Invalid Skip(-3)  9

TOTAL ==>  75  VALID SKIP(-4) 8311  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:   0    Max: 1056    Mean:  589.94
**HRLY_COMPENSATION_6**

```
. rename   r2566800 hrly_compensation_6
. des    hrly_compensation_6

    storage display   value
variable name type format    label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
hrly_compensa~6 int    %8.0g       r2566800   cv_hrly_compensation 16 1998

. sum hrly_compensation_6

    Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-----------------+--------------------------------------------------------
hrly_compe~6 |      8984   -2.511576    30.70079         -5       1000

R25668.00    [CV_HRLY_COMPENSATION.06]            Survey Year: 1998

HOURLY COMPENSATION FOR JOB 06

Hourly monetary compensation as of the job's stop date; if the job lasts 13
weeks or less the hourly rate of pay is as of the job's start date.

2 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TO 99: .01-.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>100 TO 199: 1.00-1.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>200 TO 299: 2.00-2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>300 TO 399: 3.00-3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>400 TO 499: 4.00-4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>500 TO 599: 5.00-5.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>600 TO 699: 6.00-6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>700 TO 799: 7.00-7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>800 TO 899: 8.00-8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>900 TO 999: 9.00-9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1000 TO 1099: 10.00-10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1100 TO 1199: 11.00-11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1200 TO 1299: 12.00-12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1300 TO 1399: 13.00-13.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1400 TO 1499: 14.00-14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1500 TO 999999: 15.00+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

25

Refusal(-1)      0
Don't Know(-2)   0
Invalid Skip(-3) 1
TOTAL ==>      26   VALID SKIP(-4) 8360     NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598

Min: 18        Max: 1000        Mean: 554.76
```
HRLY_COMPENSATION_7

rename r2566900 hrly_compensation_7
des hrly_compensation_7

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label

-------------------------------------------------------------------------
hrly_compensa~7 int %8.0g r2566900 cv_hrly_compensation 17 1998

.sum hrly_compensation_7

Varia~e | Obs Mean Std. Dev. Min Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
hrly_compe~7 | 8984 -3.603629 16.88953 -5 800

R25669.00 [CV_HRLY_COMPENSATION.07] Survey Year: 1998

HOURLY COMPENSATION FOR JOB 07

Hourly monetary compensation as of the job's stop date; if the job lasts 13 weeks or less the hourly rate of pay is as of the job's start date.

2 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES

0 0
0 1 TO 99: .01-.99
0 100 TO 199: 1.00-1.99
0 200 TO 299: 2.00-2.99
0 300 TO 399: 3.00-3.99
4 400 TO 499: 4.00-4.99
0 500 TO 599: 5.00-5.99
0 600 TO 699: 6.00-6.99
1 700 TO 799: 7.00-7.99
1 800 TO 899: 8.00-8.99
0 900 TO 999: 9.00-9.99
0 1000 TO 1099: 10.00-10.99
0 1100 TO 1199: 11.00-11.99
0 1200 TO 1299: 12.00-12.99
0 1300 TO 1399: 13.00-13.99
0 1400 TO 1499: 14.00-14.99
0 1500 TO 999999: 15.00+

-------

7

Refusal(-1) 0
Don't Know(-2) 0
TOTAL ===> 7 VALID SKIP(-4) 8379 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 481 Max: 800 Mean: 590.14
**HRLY_COMPENSATION_8**

```
.rename r2567000 hrly_compensation_8
.des hrly_compensation_8
storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
----------------------------------------------------------------------------
hrly_compensa~8 int %8.0g r2567000 cv_hrly_compensation 18 1998
```

```
.des hrly_compensation_9

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
----------------------------------------------------------------------------
hrly_compen~9 int %8.0g r2567100 cv_hrly_compensation 19 1998
```

R25670.00 [CV_HRLY_COMPENSATION.08] Survey Year: 1998

HOURLY COMPENSATION FOR JOB 08

Hourly monetary compensation as of the job's stop date; if the job lasts 13 weeks or less the hourly rate of pay is as of the job's start date.

2 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES

```
       0
0 0
0 1 TO 99: .01-.99
0 100 TO 199: 1.00-1.99
0 200 TO 299: 2.00-2.99
0 300 TO 399: 3.00-3.99
0 400 TO 499: 4.00-4.99
1 500 TO 599: 5.00-5.99
1 600 TO 699: 6.00-6.99
0 700 TO 799: 7.00-7.99
0 800 TO 899: 8.00-8.99
0 900 TO 999: 9.00-9.99
0 1000 TO 1099: 10.00-10.99
0 1100 TO 1199: 11.00-11.99
0 1200 TO 1299: 12.00-12.99
0 1300 TO 1399: 13.00-13.99
0 1400 TO 1499: 14.00-14.99
0 1500 TO 999999: 15.00+
-------
1 2

Refusal(-1) 0
Don't Know(-2) 0
TOTAL ===> 2 VALID SKIP(-4) 8384 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 550 Max: 600 Mean: 575
. rename r2567100 hrly_compensation_9
. des hrly_compensation_9

storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
hrly_compensa~9 int    %8.0g       r2567100   cv_hrly_compensation 19 1998

. sum hrly_compensation_9

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
hrly_compe~9 |      8984   -4.013246    5.060443         -5        475

R25671.00    [CV_HRLY_COMPENSATION.09]         Survey Year: 1998
HOURLY COMPENSATION FOR JOB 09

Hourly monetary compensation as of the job's stop date; if the job lasts 13
weeks or less the hourly rate of pay is as of the job's start date.
2 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES

0
0    0
0    1 TO 99: .01-.99
0    100 TO 199: 1.00-1.99
0    200 TO 299: 2.00-2.99
0    300 TO 399: 3.00-3.99
0    400 TO 499: 4.00-4.99
0    500 TO 599: 5.00-5.99
0    600 TO 699: 6.00-6.99
0    700 TO 799: 7.00-7.99
0    800 TO 899: 8.00-8.99
0    900 TO 999: 9.00-9.99
0    1000 TO 1099: 10.00-10.99
0    1100 TO 1199: 11.00-11.99
0    1200 TO 1299: 12.00-12.99
0    1300 TO 1399: 13.00-13.99
0    1400 TO 1499: 14.00-14.99
0    1500 TO 1999999: 15.00+

--------
1

Refusal(-1)     0
Don't Know(-2)  0
TOTAL ==>      1   VALID SKIP(-4) 8385   NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 475    Max: 475    Mean: 475
HRLY_PAY_1

.rename r2567200 hrly_pay_1
.des hrly_pay_1

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label

-----------------------------------------------------------------
hrly_pay_1      int    %8.0g      r2567200    cv_hrly_pay l1 1998

.rename r2567200 hrly_pay_1
.des hrly_pay_1

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
hrly_pay_1 |      8984    283.1752    437.8017         -5      19500

R25672.00    [CV_HRLY_PAY.01]                   Survey Year: 1998

HOURLY RATE OF PAY AS OF JOB 01 STOP DATE

The hourly rate of pay as of the job's stop date; if the job lasted 13 weeks or
less the hourly rate of pay is as of the job's start date.

2 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>Obs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 TO 99: .01-.99</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 TO 199: 1.00-1.99</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 TO 299: 2.00-2.99</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 TO 399: 3.00-3.99</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 TO 499: 4.00-4.99</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 TO 599: 5.00-5.99</td>
<td>2203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 TO 699: 6.00-6.99</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700 TO 799: 7.00-7.99</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 TO 899: 8.00-8.99</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900 TO 999: 9.00-9.99</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 TO 1099: 10.00-10.99</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 TO 1199: 11.00-11.99</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 TO 1299: 12.00-12.99</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1300 TO 1399: 13.00-13.99</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400 TO 1499: 14.00-14.99</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500 TO 999999: 15.00+</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4314

Refusal(-1) 0
Don't Know(-2) 0
Invalid Skip(-3) 91
TOTAL ==> 4405 VALID SKIP(-4) 3981 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 0 Max: 19500 Mean: 594.17
HRLY_PAY_2

rename r2567300 hrly_pay_2
.* des hrly_pay_2

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
-----------------------------------------------------------------
hrly_pay_2      long   %12.0g      r2567300   cv_hrly_pay 12 1998
.
.
.
.
.
.
sum hrly_pay_2

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
hrly_pay_2 |      8984    129.2624    667.1014         -5        57500

R25673.00    [CV_HRLY_PAY.02]                Survey Year: 1998

HOURLY RATE OF PAY AS OF JOB 02 STOP DATE

The hourly rate of pay as of the job's stop date; if the job lasted 13 weeks or
less the hourly rate of pay is as of the job's start date.
2 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES

14           0
12           1 TO 99: .01-.99
21           100 TO 199: 1.00-1.99
56           200 TO 299: 2.00-2.99
40           300 TO 399: 3.00-3.99
110          400 TO 499: 4.00-4.99
1030         500 TO 599: 5.00-5.99
381          600 TO 699: 6.00-6.99
135          700 TO 799: 7.00-7.99
63           800 TO 899: 8.00-8.99
9            900 TO 999: 9.00-9.99
29           1000 TO 1099: 10.00-10.99
5            1100 TO 1199: 11.00-11.99
9            1200 TO 1299: 12.00-12.99
1            1300 TO 1399: 13.00-13.99
1            1400 TO 1499: 14.00-14.99
25           1500 TO 999999: 15.00+
-------
1941

Refusal(-1)            0
Don’t Know(-2)         0
Invalid Skip(-3)      19
TOTAL ==>  1960       VALID SKIP(-4) 6426       NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:   0        Max: 57500        Mean:  613.11
HRLY_PAY_3

. rename r2567400 hrly_pay_3
. des hrly_pay_3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>storage</th>
<th>display</th>
<th>value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>variable name</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>format</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
-----------------------------------------------------------------
hrly_pay_3      int    %8.0g       r2567400   cv_hrly_pay l3 1998

. sum hrly_pay_3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hrly_pay_3</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>41.22351</td>
<td>163.3287</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>4000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R25674.00    [CV_HRLY_PAY.03]                     Survey Year: 1998

HOURLY RATE OF PAY AS OF JOB 03 STOP DATE

The hourly rate of pay as of the job's stop date; if the job lasted 13 weeks or less the hourly rate of pay is as of the job's start date.

2 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES

| 5       | 0       |
| 3       | 100 TO 199: 1.00-1.99 |
| 25      | 200 TO 299: 2.00-2.99 |
| 21      | 300 TO 399: 3.00-3.99 |
| 75      | 400 TO 499: 4.00-4.99 |
| 384     | 500 TO 599: 5.00-5.99 |
| 122     | 600 TO 699: 6.00-6.99 |
| 45      | 700 TO 799: 7.00-7.99 |
| 26      | 800 TO 899: 8.00-8.99 |
| 4       | 900 TO 999: 9.00-9.99 |
| 10      | 1000 TO 1099: 10.00-10.99 |
| 0       | 1100 TO 1199: 11.00-11.99 |
| 0       | 1200 TO 1299: 12.00-12.99 |
| 0       | 1300 TO 1399: 13.00-13.99 |
| 0       | 1400 TO 1499: 14.00-14.99 |
| 4       | 1500 TO 999999: 15.00+ |

727

Refusal(-1)  0
Don't Know(-2)  0
Invalid Skip(-3)  10
TOTAL ==>  737  VALID SKIP(-4) 7649  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:  0  Max:  4000  Mean:  555.66
**HRLY_PAY_4**

```
rename r2567500 hrly_pay_4
des hrly_pay_4
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hrly_pay_4</td>
<td>int</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2567500</td>
<td>cv_hrly_pay</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```
sum hrly_pay_4
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hrly_pay_4</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>10.93255</td>
<td>107.3428</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>5000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R25675.00 [CV_HRLY_PAY.04] Survey Year: 1998

**HOURLY RATE OF PAY AS OF JOB 04 STOP DATE**

The hourly rate of pay as of the job's stop date; if the job lasted 13 weeks or less the hourly rate of pay is as of the job's start date.

**2 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES**

```
5
  0
1  1 TO 99: .01-.99
4  100 TO 199: 1.00-1.99
5  200 TO 299: 2.00-2.99
3  300 TO 399: 3.00-3.99
31 400 TO 499: 4.00-4.99
113 500 TO 599: 5.00-5.99
40 600 TO 699: 6.00-6.99
13 700 TO 799: 7.00-7.99
9  800 TO 899: 8.00-8.99
2  900 TO 999: 9.00-9.99
3 1000 TO 1099: 10.00-10.99
0 1100 TO 1199: 11.00-11.99
2 1200 TO 1299: 12.00-12.99
0 1300 TO 1399: 13.00-13.99
1 1400 TO 1499: 14.00-14.99
2 1500 TO 999999: 15.00+
-------
234
```

Refusal(-1) 0
Don't Know(-2) 0
Invalid Skip(-3) 5
TOTAL ==> 239 VALID SKIP(-4) 8147 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 0 Max: 5000 Mean: 571.84
HRLY_PAY_5

.rename r2567600 hrly_pay_5
.des hrly_pay_5

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
------------------------------------------------------------------
hrly_pay_5      int    %8.0g       r2567600 cv_hrly_pay l5 1998

.sum hrly_pay_5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hrly_pay_5</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>.6399154</td>
<td>53.55753</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1338</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R25676.00  [CV_HRLEY_PAY.05]  Survey Year: 1998

HOURLY RATE OF PAY AS OF JOB 05 STOP DATE

The hourly rate of pay as of the job's stop date; if the job lasted 13 weeks or
less the hourly rate of pay is as of the job's start date.
2 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1 TO 99: .01-.99</th>
<th>100 TO 199: 1.00-1.99</th>
<th>200 TO 299: 2.00-2.99</th>
<th>300 TO 399: 3.00-3.99</th>
<th>400 TO 499: 4.00-4.99</th>
<th>500 TO 599: 5.00-5.99</th>
<th>600 TO 699: 6.00-6.99</th>
<th>700 TO 799: 7.00-7.99</th>
<th>800 TO 899: 8.00-8.99</th>
<th>900 TO 999: 9.00-9.99</th>
<th>1000 TO 1099: 10.00-10.99</th>
<th>1100 TO 1199: 11.00-11.99</th>
<th>1200 TO 1299: 12.00-12.99</th>
<th>1300 TO 1399: 13.00-13.99</th>
<th>1400 TO 1499: 14.00-14.99</th>
<th>1500 TO 999999: 15.00+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1 TO 99: .01-.99</td>
<td>100 TO 199: 1.00-1.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>200 TO 299: 2.00-2.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>400 TO 499: 4.00-4.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>500 TO 599: 5.00-5.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>600 TO 699: 6.00-6.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>700 TO 799: 7.00-7.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>800 TO 899: 8.00-8.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>900 TO 999: 9.00-9.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1000 TO 1099: 10.00-10.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1100 TO 1199: 11.00-11.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1200 TO 1299: 12.00-12.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1300 TO 1399: 13.00-13.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1400 TO 1499: 14.00-14.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1500 TO 999999: 15.00+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

74

Refusal(-1)  0
Don't Know(-2)  0
Invalid Skip(-3)  1

TOTAL ====>  75  VALID SKIP(-4) 8311  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598

Min: 0  Max: 1338  Mean: 567.38
**HRLY_PAY_6**

```
rename r2567700 hrly_pay_6
.des hrly_pay_6
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hrly_pay_6</td>
<td>int</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2567700</td>
<td>cv_hrly_pay l6 1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```
.sum hrly_pay_6
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hrly_pay_6</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-2.453362</td>
<td>31.1768</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**R25677.00**  
[CV_HRLY_PAY.06]  
Survey Year: 1998

**HOURLY RATE OF PAY AS OF JOB 06 STOP DATE**

The hourly rate of pay as of the job's stop date; if the job lasted 13 weeks or less the hourly rate of pay is as of the job's start date.

2 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES

```
0
1 1 TO 99: .01-.99
0 100 TO 199: 1.00-1.99
0 200 TO 299: 2.00-2.99
1 300 TO 399: 3.00-3.99
4 400 TO 499: 4.00-4.99
9 500 TO 599: 5.00-5.99
8 600 TO 699: 6.00-6.99
2 700 TO 799: 7.00-7.99
0 800 TO 899: 8.00-8.99
0 900 TO 999: 9.00-9.99
1 1000 TO 1099: 10.00-10.99
0 1100 TO 1199: 11.00-11.99
0 1200 TO 1299: 12.00-12.99
0 1300 TO 1399: 13.00-13.99
0 1400 TO 1499: 14.00-14.99
0 1500 TO 999999: 15.00+
```

```
26
```

Refusal(-1) 0
Don't Know(-2) 0
TOTAL ==> 26 VALID SKIP(-4) 8360 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 18 Max: 1000 Mean: 553.42
HRLY_PAY_7

rename r2567800 hrly_pay_7
des hrly_pay_7

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
---------------------------------------------------------------
hrly_pay_7 int %8.0g r2567800 cv_hrly_pay 17 1998

.sum hrly_pay_7

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
hrly_pay_7 |      8984   -3.603629    16.88953         -5        800

R25678.00 [CV_HRLY_PAY.07] Survey Year: 1998

HOURLY RATE OF PAY AS OF JOB 07 STOP DATE

The hourly rate of pay as of the job's stop date; if the job lasted 13 weeks or less the hourly rate of pay is as of the job's start date.
2 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES

0
0  0
0  1 TO 99: 0.01-.99
0 100 TO 199: 1.00-1.99
0 200 TO 299: 2.00-2.99
0 300 TO 399: 3.00-3.99
1 400 TO 499: 4.00-4.99
4 500 TO 599: 5.00-5.99
0 600 TO 699: 6.00-6.99
1 700 TO 799: 7.00-7.99
1 800 TO 899: 8.00-8.99
0 900 TO 999: 9.00-9.99
0 1000 TO 1099: 10.00-10.99
0 1100 TO 1199: 11.00-11.99
0 1200 TO 1299: 12.00-12.99
0 1300 TO 1399: 13.00-13.99
0 1400 TO 1499: 14.00-14.99
0 1500 TO 999999: 15.00+

-------

7

Refusal(-1)  0
Don't Know(-2)  0
TOTAL ===> 7 VALID SKIP(-4) 8379 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598

Min: 481 Max: 800 Mean: 590.14
. rename r2567900 hrly_pay_8
. des hrly_pay_8

 Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
  hrly_pay_8 |      8984   -3.937667    8.651059         -5        600

R25679.00    [CV_HRLY_PAY.08]                     Survey Year: 1998

HOURLY RATE OF PAY AS OF JOB 08 STOP DATE

The hourly rate of pay as of the job's stop date; if the job lasted 13 weeks or
less the hourly rate of pay is as of the job's start date.

2 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES

0
0   0
0   1 TO 99: .01-.99
0   100 TO 199: 1.00-1.99
0   200 TO 299: 2.00-2.99
0   300 TO 399: 3.00-3.99
0   400 TO 499: 4.00-4.99
1   500 TO 599: 5.00-5.99
1   600 TO 699: 6.00-6.99
0   700 TO 799: 7.00-7.99
0   800 TO 899: 8.00-8.99
0   900 TO 999: 9.00-9.99
0   1000 TO 1099: 10.00-10.99
0   1100 TO 1199: 11.00-11.99
0   1200 TO 1299: 12.00-12.99
0   1300 TO 1399: 13.00-13.99
0   1400 TO 1499: 14.00-14.99
0   1500 TO 999999: 15.00+
------

2

Refusal(-1)          0
Don't Know(-2)       0
TOTAL =/> 2 VALID SKIP(-4) 8384 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:  550          Max:  600          Mean:  575
HRLY_PAY_9

.rename r2568000 hrly_pay_9
.des hrly_pay_9

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
-----------------------------------------------------------------
hrly_pay_9 int %8.0g  r2568000 cv_hrly_pay 19 1998

.sum hrly_pay_9

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
hrly_pay_9 |      8984   -4.013246    5.060443         -5        475

R25680.00    [CV_HRLY_PAY.09]                   Survey Year: 1998

HOURLY RATE OF PAY AS OF JOB 09 STOP DATE

The hourly rate of pay as of the job's stop date; if the job lasted 13 weeks or
less the hourly rate of pay is as of the job's start date.

2 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES

0
0 1 TO 99: .01-.99
0 100 TO 199: 1.00-1.99
0 200 TO 299: 2.00-2.99
0 300 TO 399: 3.00-3.99
1 400 TO 499: 4.00-4.99
0 500 TO 599: 5.00-5.99
0 600 TO 699: 6.00-6.99
0 700 TO 799: 7.00-7.99
0 800 TO 899: 8.00-8.99
0 900 TO 999: 9.00-9.99
0 1000 TO 1099: 10.00-10.99
0 1100 TO 1199: 11.00-11.99
0 1200 TO 1299: 12.00-12.99
0 1300 TO 1399: 13.00-13.99
0 1400 TO 1499: 14.00-14.99
0 1500 TO 999999: 15.00+

-------

1

Refusal(-1) 0
Don’t Know(-2) 0
TOTAL ===> 1 VALID SKIP(-4) 8385 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:  475     Max:  475     Mean:  475
### DateWithFemale98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DateWithFemale98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-3.233749</td>
<td>1.816505</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BLS

R21818.00 [YSQA-291A] Survey Year: 1998

R HAS EVER HAD DATE WITH GIRLFRIEND?

Have you ever been on a date or an unsupervised social outing with a girlfriend?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>764</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

--------

1646 Refusal(-1) 4
Don't Know(-2) 2
TOTAL ===> 1652 VALID SKIP(-4) 6734 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
### DateWithMale98

**. sum**
```
Variable | Obs  Mean      Std. Dev.   Min  Max
----------|------|-------------|----------------|------|------
DateWithMale98 | 8984 | -3.027939   1.962012   -5   1
```

**. des**
```
storage  display  value
variable name   type   format   label     variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
DateWithMale98  byte   %8.0g    R2182300  r ever had date with boyfriend? 1998
```

**BLS**

R21823.00 [YSAQ-294A] Survey Year: 1998

R HAS EVER HAD DATE WITH BOYFRIEND?
Have you ever been on a date or an unsupervised social outing with a boyfriend?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>1 Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040</td>
<td>0 No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

------

2072

Refusal(-1) 3
Don't Know(-2) 1
TOTAL ==> 2076

VALID SKIP(-4) 6310
NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
### Age1stDateWithFemale98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age1stDateWithFemale98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-2.313001</td>
<td>5.385401</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```plaintext
storage  display  value
variable name   type   format   label     variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Age1stDateWithFemale98 byte   %8.0g    R2181900  age 1st date with girlfriend? 1998
```

**BLS**

R21819.00 [YSAQ-292]  

Survey Year: 1998

**HOW OLD R 1ST DATE WITH A GIRLFRIEND?**

How old were you the FIRST TIME you went out on a date or an unsupervised social outing with a girlfriend?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0 through 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>18 TO 99: 18+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

------

875  
Refusal(-1) 4  
Don't Know(-2) 3  
TOTAL =====> 882  
VALID SKIP(-4) 7504  
NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598  

Min: 10  
Max: 19  
Mean: 13.98
**Age1stDateWithMale98**

```
. sum
   Variable |      Obs       Mean    Std. Dev.    Min    Max
   -------------------------------
Age1stDateWithMale98 |     8984  -1.926981    5.992724      -5       18
```

```
. des
   storage  display  value
   variable name   type   format   label     variable label
   -------------------------------
Age1stDateWithMale98 byte %8.0g   R2182400  age 1st date with boyfriend? 1998
```

**BLS**

```
R21824.00 [YSAQ-295] Survey Year: 1998

HOW OLD R 1ST DATE WITH BOYFRIEND?
How old were you the FIRST TIME you went out on a date or an unsupervised social outing with a boyfriend?
0 0 though 9
13 10
6 11
34 12
152 13
248 14
282 15
211 16
73 17
11 18 TO 99: 18+

-------
1030
Refusal(-1) 1
Don't Know(-2) 1
TOTAL ===> 1032 VALID SKIP(-4) 7354 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 10 Max: 18 Mean: 14.66
```
### DatesFemalePastYr98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DatesFemalePastYr98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-1.161064</td>
<td>3.785845</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Descriptive Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>storage</th>
<th>display</th>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DatesFemalePastYr98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>R2182000</td>
<td># dates past yr with girlfriend 1998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BLS**

R21820.00 [YSAQ-293] Survey Year: 1998

# DATES R HAD IN PAST YEAR WITH GIRLFRIEND

Thinking back since the last interview date on [date of last interview], how often have you had a date or gone out with someone of the opposite sex in an unsupervised social outing?

- 307 1 NEVER THIS YEAR
- 769 2 FEW TIMES (1-3 TIMES)
- 565 3 LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH (4-11 TIMES)
- 787 4 ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH (12-25 TIMES)
- 1053 5 ONCE A WEEK OR MORE (MORE THAN 50 TIMES)
- 17 6 CURRENTLY MARRIED

-------

3498 Refusal(-1) 14
Don't Know(-2) 7
TOTAL ====> 3519 VALID SKIP(-4) 4867 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
**DatesMalePastYr98**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DatesMalePastYr98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-1.489871</td>
<td>3.741554</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BLS**

R21825.00 [YSAQ-296] Survey Year: 1998

# DATES R HAD IN PAST YEAR WITH BOYFRIEND

Thinking back since the last interview on [date of last interview], how often have you had a date or gone out with someone of the opposite sex in an unsupervised social outing?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>1 NEVER THIS YEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657</td>
<td>2 FEW TIMES (1-3 TIMES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
<td>3 LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH (4-11 TIMES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>586</td>
<td>4 ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH (12-25 TIMES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>5 ONCE A WEEK OR MORE (MORE THAN 50 TIMES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>6 CURRENTLY MARRIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3041</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refusal(-1) 8
Don't Know(-2) 4
TOTAL ===> 3053 VALID SKIP(-4) 5333 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
### DatesDiffFemalePastYr98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DatesDiffFemale98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>0.1632903</td>
<td>9.638053</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**BLS**

R21821.00 [YSAQ-294] Survey Year: 1998

# DIFFERENT FEMALES DATED IN PAST YEAR

About how many different persons have you had a date with or gone out with since the last interview on [date of last interview], including any current girlfriend you might have?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1690</td>
<td>1 TO 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591</td>
<td>5 TO 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>9 TO 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>15 TO 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>20 TO 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>25 TO 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>30 TO 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>35 TO 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>40 TO 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>45 TO 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>50 TO 99999999: 50+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-------

3148

Refusal (-1) | 7
Don't Know (-2) | 19

TOTAL =====> 3174 VALID SKIP (-4) 5212 NON-INTERVIEW (-5) 598

Min: 0 Max: 99 Mean: 8.05
**DatesDiffMalePastYr98**

```
. sum
    Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
    --------------------+--------------------------------------------------------
    DatesDiffMale98 |      8984    -1.29419    6.873934         -5         99
```

. des

```
storage  display  value
variable name   type   format   label     variable label
------------------------------------------------------------------------
DatesDiffMale98 byte   %8.0g    R2182600  # diff males dated in past yr 1998

BLS
R21826.00    [YSAQ-298]                            Survey Year: 1998

# DIFFERENT MALES DATED IN PAST YEAR
About how many different persons have you had a date with or gone out with
since [date of last interview], including any current boyfriend you might have?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1 TO 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>5 TO 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>9 TO 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>15 TO 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>20 TO 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>25 TO 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>30 TO 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>35 TO 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>40 TO 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>2738</td>
<td>50 TO 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>50 TO 99999999: 50+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

------

2738
Refusal(-1)    4
Don't Know(-2) 12
TOTAL =====> 2754  VALID SKIP(-4) 5632  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:     0  Max:     99  Mean:     5.08
### HadSexEver98

```
.sum HadSexEver98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HadSexEver98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-3.217498</td>
<td>1.761937</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

### des Age1stSex98

```
.des Age1stSex98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>storage</th>
<th>display</th>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age1stSex98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2183200</td>
<td>age 1st time had sex? 1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

### BLS

```
BLS

R21829.00 [YSAQ-299]  
Survey Year: 1998

R EVER HAVE SEXUAL INTERCOURSE?
Have you ever had sexual intercourse, that is, made love, had sex, or gone all the way with a person of the opposite sex?

| 478 | 1 Yes |
| 1282 | 0 No |

1760

Refusal(-1) | 36 |
Don't Know(-2) | 1 |
TOTAL ===> 1797  VALID SKIP(-4) 6589  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
### Age1stSex98

```
sum Age1stSex98

Variable | Obs   | Mean   | Std. Dev. | Min | Max
-------------+-------+--------+-----------+-----+-----
Age1stSex98  | 8984  | -.8099 | 7.2338    | -5  | 18  
```

### Age1stSex98

```
des Age1stSex98

storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Age1stSex98     byte   %8.0g       R2183200   age 1st time had sex? 1998
```

### BLS

**R21832.00 [YSAQ-300]**

**Survey Year: 1998**

**HOW OLD R 1ST TIME HAD SEX?**

Thinking about the very first time in your life that you had sexual intercourse with a person of the opposite sex, how old were you?

1
0
0
0
0
0
0
20
7
4
4
6
7
15
47
132
248
355
405
230
61
-------
1542
Refusal(-1) | 10
Don’t Know(-2) | 2
TOTAL =====> 1554  VALID SKIP(-4) 6832  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 0  Max: 18  Mean: 14.95
BirthControl1stSex98

. sum
Variable | Obs  Mean  Std. Dev.  Min  Max
-------------|-------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----
BirthControl98 | 8984  -3.233526  1.879542  -5  3

. des
variable name  storage  display  value
variable name   type  format  label  variable label
------------------------------------------------------------------------
BirthControl98  byte  %8.0g  R2183300  use birth control 1st time sex? 1998

BLS
R21833.00  [YSAQ-301]  Survey Year: 1998

R USE BIRTH CONTROL 1ST TIME HAD SEX?
Did you or your sexual partner use any birth control method, or do anything to avoid pregnancy such as natural family planning, the FIRST TIME YOU HAD INTERCOURSE?

  1222     1 YES
  303      0 NO
  19      3 DIDN'T NEED TO, ONE OF US WAS UNABLE TO HAVE CHILDREN
-------
  1544
Refusal(-1)  9      Don't Know(-2)  1
TOTAL =====>  1554  VALID SKIP(-4)  6832  NON-INTERVIEW(-5)  598
WantPreg1stSex98

. sum
  Variable |     Obs   Mean    Std. Dev.    Min     Max
-------------------------------
WantPreg1stSex98 |   8984  -3.907168  .9221373    -5      4

. des
  variable name   storage  display  value
  variable name   type   format   label     variable label
  -------------------------------------------------------------
WantPreg1stSex98 byte %8.0g  R2183400  want preg 1st time had sex? 1998

BLS
R21834.00 [YSAQ-302]  Survey Year: 1998

  R WANT PREGNANCY 1ST TIME HAD SEX?
At that time did you want a pregnancy?
  17       1 YES
  247      0 NO
  8       3 DIDN'T CARE
  36      4 DIDN'T THINK ABOUT IT
-------
  308
Refusal(-1)       5
Don't Know(-2)    0
TOTAL ==>     313  VALID SKIP(-4) 8073  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Condom1stSex98

. sum
  Variable |     Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
  -----------------------------------------------
Condom1stSex98 |  8984   -3.384461    1.750497         -5          1

. des

variable name   storage   display   value   variable label
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Condom1stSex98  byte       %8.0g    R2183500  use condom 1st time sex? 1998

BLS
R21835.00    [YSAQ-302M]  Survey Year: 1998

R/PARTNER USE CONDOM 1ST TIME HAD SEX?
Still thinking about that first time that you had sexual intercourse, did you or your sexual partner use a condom, either to avoid pregnancy or for some other reason?

1164       1 Yes
 77        0 No
-------
1241

Refusal(-1)      0 Don't Know(-2)    0
TOTAL =====>  1241   VALID SKIP(-4) 7145     NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
SexMoreThanOnce98

. sum
  Variable | Obs  Mean  Std. Dev.  Min  Max
  ----------------------------------------
  SexMoreTh~98 | 8984  -3.232747  1.877535  -5    1

. des
  variable name  storage  display  value
  ---------------------------------------------
  SexMoreThanO~98  byte  %8.0g  R2183600  r had sex > once? 1998

BLS
R21836.00  [YSAQ-303]    Survey Year: 1998
  R HAD SEX > ONCE?
  Have you had intercourse more than once?

    1284   1 Yes
    261    0 No
    ------
    1545
  Refusal(-1)    9
  Don't Know(-2) 0
  TOTAL ===> 1554  VALID SKIP(-4) 6832  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
SexPartEver98

. sum
Variable | Obs    Mean    Std. Dev.    Min    Max
--------------------------------------------
SexPartEver98 | 8984   -2.96427  3.863581    -5    99

. des
variable name   storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
--------------------------------------------
SexPartEver98   byte   %8.0g       R2183700   # sex part ever had? 1998

BLS
R21837.00  [YSAQ-304]   Survey Year: 1998

# SEX PARTNERS R HAS EVER HAD?
How many partners have you EVER had intercourse with? This includes any person
you had intercourse with, even if it was only once, or if you did not know him
or her well.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1013</td>
<td>1 TO 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>5 TO 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>9 TO 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>15 TO 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>20 TO 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>25 TO 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>30 TO 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>35 TO 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>40 TO 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>45 TO 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>50 TO 99999999: 50+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-------
1273
Refusal(-1)   7
Don't Know(-2) 4
TOTAL ==> 1284  VALID SKIP(-4) 7102  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:    0    Max: 99    Mean: 3.76
SexPartEverEst98

. sum
Variable | Obs Mean Std. Dev. Min Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
SexPartE~t98 | 8984 -4.063446 .2912192 -5 4

. des
variable name storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
-----------------------------------------------
SexPartEverE~98 byte %8.0g R2183800 est # sex part r ever had

BLS
R21838.00 [YSAQ-305] Survey Year: 1998
ESTIMATED # SEX PARTNERS R EVER HAD
Would you say it was ...
  0    1 1
  2    2 2-5
  0    3 6-9
  2    4 10 OR MORE
------
4
Refusal(-1)  0
Don't Know(-2)  0
TOTAL ==> 4 VALID SKIP(-4) 8382 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
SexPartSDL198

. sum
Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
SexPartn~I98 |      8984   -1.962155    4.854892         -5         99

. des
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
------------------------------------------------------------------------
SexPartners~I98 byte   %8.0g       R2183900   # sex part sdli? 1998
BLS
R21839.00    [YSAQ-306]                  Survey Year: 1998
# SEX PARTNERS R HAD SINCE DLI?
How many PARTNERS have you had sexual intercourse with since the last interview
on [date of last interview]?

84          0
2053         1 TO 4
260          5 TO 8
81           9 TO 14
38           15 TO 19
17           20 TO 24
 7           25 TO 29
 6           30 TO 34
 1           35 TO 39
 1           40 TO 44
 2           45 TO 49
12          50 TO 99999999: 50+
-------
2562
Refusal(-1)             14
Don't Know(-2)         10
TOTAL ====>    2586   VALID SKIP(-4) 5800     NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:   0        Max:      99        Mean:      3.36
SexPartSDLiest98

sum
Variable | Obs  Mean  Std. Dev. | Min | Max
---------|------|----------|------|-----
SexPartners-t98 | 8984 | -4.059662 | 0.325888 | -5 | 4

des
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
________________________________________________________
SexPartners-t98 byte %8.0g       R2184000 est # sex part sdl? 1998

SexPartSDLiest98
R21840.00 [YSAQ-307] Survey Year: 1998

ESTIMATED # SEX PARTNERS R HAD SINCE DLI?
How many partners have you had sexual intercourse with since the last interview on [date of last interview]?
3   1 1 Partner
3   2 2-5 Partners
0   3 6-9 Partners
3   4 10 or more Partners
------
9
Refusal(-1)   1
Don't Know(-2)   1
TOTAL =====> 11 VALID SKIP(-4) 8375  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
**TimesSexSDLI98**

```plaintext
. sum
Variable | Obs   | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max
---------------------------------------------
TimesSex~I98 | 8984  | 12.3435 | 82.22717 | -5  | 999
```

```plaintext
. des
variable name   storage display value
variable name   type format label variable label
------------------------------------------------------------------------
TimesSexSDLI98  int   %8.0g    R2184100  # times sex sdli? 1998
```

**BLS**

```
R21841.00 [YSAQ-308] Survey Year: 1998

# TIMES R HAD SEX SINCE DLI?
About HOW MANY TIMES have you had sexual intercourse since the last interview?
39           0
557           1 TO 4
357           5 TO 8
239           9 TO 14
128           15 TO 19
158           20 TO 24
72            25 TO 29
102           30 TO 34
23            35 TO 39
34            40 TO 44
17            45 TO 49
568           50 TO 99999999: 50+
-------
2294
Refusal(-1)  49
Don't Know(-2)  159
TOTAL ==> 2502 VALID SKIP(-4) 5884 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:   0  Max:  999  Mean: 60.06
```
TimesSexSDLIest98

. sum
Variable | Obs    Mean      Std. Dev.   Min    Max
--------------------------------------------------------
TimesSex~t98 | 8984   -3.891808  1.275953  -5       8

. des
storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
------------------------------------------------------------------------
TimesSexSDLIe~8 byte %8.0g       R2184300 est # times sex sdli? 1998

BLS
R21843.00 [YSAQ-309] Survey Year: 1998

ESTIMATED # TIMES R HAD SEX SINCE DLI?
Which of these is closest to the number of times you had sexual intercourse
since the last interview?
0    1 ONCE
 5    2 TWICE
18   3 3-10
26   4 11-25
26   5 26-50
36   6 51-100
19   7 101-200
21   8 201 OR MORE
-------
151
Refusal(-1)    25  Don't Know(-2) 38
TOTAL ==> 214  VALID SKIP(-4) 8172  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
## CondomSDLI98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CondomSDLI98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>4.187778</td>
<td>49.20176</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BLS

**R21842.00** [YSAQ-308M]  
**Survey Year:** 1998

**R/PARTNER USE CONDOM SINCE DLI?**

Thinking about ALL THE TIMES that you have had sexual intercourse since the last interview, how many of those times did you or your sexual partner or partners use a condom?

- 244 0
- 678 1 TO 4
- 383 5 TO 8
- 239 9 TO 14
- 118 15 TO 19
- 126 20 TO 24
- 74 25 TO 29
- 65 30 TO 34
- 21 35 TO 39
- 34 40 TO 44
- 27 45 TO 49
- 272 50 TO 99999999: 50+

------

2281

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refusal(-1)</th>
<th>5 Don't Know(-2)</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**TOTAL ==>** 2288  
**VALID SKIP(-4)** 6098  
**NON-INTERVIEW(-5)** 598

Min: 0  
Max: 999  
Mean: 28.5
### PercentCondomSDLI98

```
. sum
Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
TimesCondomSDLI98 |      8984   -2.740316    10.90954         -5        100
```

```
. des
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
storage  display     value
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
TimesCondomSDLI98 byte %8.0g       R2184400 est # times use condom sdli?
--------------------------------------------------------------------------

**BLS**  
R21844.00 [YSAQ-309M]  
Survey Year: 1998

**ESTIMATED # TIMES R/PARTNER USE CONDOM SINCE DLI?**

Thinking about all the times that you have had sexual intercourse since the last interview, about what percent of the time, from 0 to 100, have you or your sexual partner or partners used a condom?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0: 0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1 TO 10: 1%-10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>11 TO 20: 11%-20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>21 TO 30: 21%-30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>31 TO 40: 31%-40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>41 TO 50: 41%-50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>51 TO 60: 51%-60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>61 TO 70: 61%-70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>71 TO 80: 71%-80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>81 TO 90: 81%-90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>91 TO 100: 91%-100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

------

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refusal(-1)  22  Don't Know(-2)  17  
TOTAL ===>  221  VALID SKIP(-4)  8165  NON-INTERVIEW(-5)  598
Min:    0        Max:  100        Mean:  60.92
## TimesBirthControlSDLI98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TimesBirthControlSDLI98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>6.863758</td>
<td>62.93399</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### des

- **Storage**
- **Display**
- **Value**
- **Variable Name**
- **Type**
- **Format**
- **Label**
- **Variable Label**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TimesBirthControlSDLI98</th>
<th>int</th>
<th>%8.0g</th>
<th>R2184500</th>
<th># times birth control sdli?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### BLS

- **R21845.00** [YSAQ-310]

**Survey Year: 1998**

# TIMES R USED BIRTH CONTROL SINCE DLI?

Thinking about ALL THE TIMES that you have had sexual intercourse since the last interview, how many of those times did you or your sexual partner or partners use any method of birth control, including a condom?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 TO 4</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 TO 8</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 TO 14</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 TO 19</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 TO 24</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 TO 29</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 TO 34</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 TO 39</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 TO 44</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 TO 49</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 TO 99999999: 50+</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Refusal(-1)| 4 |
| Don't Know(-2)| 7 |

**TOTAL ===> 2281**

- **Valid Skip(-4)** 6105
- **Non-Interview(-5)** 598

**Min: 0**

**Max: 999**

**Mean: 39.25**
### PercentBirthContSDLIest98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PercentBirth98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-2.487645</td>
<td>12.1101</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```
. des
storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
PercentBirth98 byte   %8.0g       R2184600 est times birth conrotl sdli?
BLS
R21846.00    [YSAQ-311]  Survey Year: 1998

ESTIMATED TIMES R USED BIRTH CONTROL SINCE DLI?
Thinking about all the times that you have had sexual intercourse since the
last interview, about what percent of the time, from 0 to 100, have you or your
sexual partner or partners used any method of birth control, including a
condom?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0: 0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1 TO 10: 1%-10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11 TO 20: 11%-20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>21 TO 30: 21%-30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>31 TO 40: 31%-40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>41 TO 50: 41%-50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>51 TO 60: 51%-60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>61 TO 70: 61%-70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>71 TO 80: 71%-80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>81 TO 90: 81%-90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>91 TO 100: 91%-100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-------
192
Refusal(-1) 26 Don't Know(-2) 14
TOTAL ===> 232 VALID SKIP(-4) 8154 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 0 Max: 100 Mean: 69.33
**BCMethodMostOften98**

```
. sum
Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
BCMethodMost98 |      8984   -2.441451    3.138128         -5          9
```

```
. des
variable name     storage   display    value
    BCMethodMost~98 byte       %8.0g       R2184700 method birth control most often

BLS
R21847.00 [YSAQ-312]                          Survey Year: 1998

METHOD BIRTH CONTROL R USED MOST OFTEN
When you used birth control, which one method did you or your partner use most often? (If you used more than one option equally often, select the one that is listed lower down on the list.)

1548      1 CONDOM (RUBBER)
    19      2 FOAM, JELLY, CREME, SPONGE OR SUPPOSITORY
    72      3 WITHDRAWAL (PULLING OUT)
       0      4 DIAPHRAGM (WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY)
       4      5 RHYTHM (SAFE TIME)
   409      6 BIRTH CONTROL PILLS
       5      7 IUD (INTRAUTERINE DEVICE)
   122      8 NORPLANT, DEPO-PROVERA OR INJECTABLES
    43      9 ANY OTHER METHOD
-------
2222
Refusal(-1)   12      Don't Know(-2)      1
TOTAL ===>   2235     VALID SKIP(-4)   6151     NON-INTERVIEW(-5)  598
```
FIRST_COHAB_MONTH

. ren  r2560200  first_cohab_month
. des  first_cohab_month

storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
first_cohab_m-h int    %8.0g                  cv_first_cohab_month 1998

. sum  first_cohab_month

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
first_cohab |      8984    1.041741    33.15013         -5        231

R25602.00    [CV_FIRST_COHAB_MONTH]                Survey Year: 1998

MONTH RS FIRST COHABITING (CONTINUOUS)
Date of first cohabitation in a continuous month scheme.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0 TO 139: &lt;140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>140 TO 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>151 TO 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>161 TO 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>171 TO 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>181 TO 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>191 TO 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>201 TO 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>211 TO 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>221 TO 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>231 TO 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>Refusal(-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Don't Know(-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Invalid Skip(-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL ==&gt; 216 VALID SKIP(-4) 8170 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Min: 173 Max: 231 Mean: 215.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FIRST_MARRY_MONTH

```stata
. ren r2560400 first_marry_month
. des first_marry_month
storage  display  value
variable name  type  format      label      variable label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
first_marry_month  int    %8.0g                  cv_first_marry_month 1998
. sum first_marry_month

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>first_marry_month</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-3.053651</td>
<td>14.9798</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**R25604.00 [CV_FIRST_MARRY_MONTH] Survey Year: 1998**

MONTH OF RS FIRST MARRIAGE (CONTINUOUS)

Date of first marriage in a continuous month scheme.

- 0: 0 TO 139: <140
- 0: 140 TO 150
- 0: 151 TO 160
- 0: 161 TO 170
- 0: 171 TO 180
- 2: 181 TO 190
- 1: 191 TO 200
- 3: 201 TO 210
- 14: 211 TO 220
- 21: 221 TO 230
- 0: 231 TO 240

-------

41

Refusal(-1)  0
Don't Know(-2)  0
TOTAL ===> 41  VALID SKIP(-4) 8345  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598

Min:  187  Max:  230  Mean:  217.95
### MARSTAT

```
.Ren r2569300 marstat.
.Des marstat.
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable name</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>marstat</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2569300</td>
<td>cv_marstat 1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```
.Sum marstat
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>marstat</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-1.887912</td>
<td>2.943078</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**R25693.00 [CV_MARSTAT]**

**Survey Year: 1998**

**RS MARITAL/COHABIT STATUS**

Marital or cohabitation status as of the survey date.

- 112: 1 Never married, cohabiting
- 3119: 2 Never married, not cohabiting
- 34: 3 Married, spouse present
- 4: 4 Married, spouse absent
- 1: 5 Separated, cohabiting
- 2: 6 Separated, not cohabiting
- 0: 7 Divorced, cohabiting
- 0: 8 Divorced, not cohabiting
- 0: 9 Widowed, cohabiting
- 0: 10 Widowed, not cohabiting

---

3272

Refusal(-1): 0
Don't Know(-2): 0

**TOTAL =====> 3272**
**VALID SKIP(-4) 5114**
**NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598**
COHAB_TTL

. ren r2570300 cohab_ttl
. des cohab_ttl

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
---------------------------------------------------------------
cohab_ttl byte %8.0g r2570300 cv_cohab_ttl 1998

. sum cohab_ttl

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cohab_ttl</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-2.583259</td>
<td>2.032676</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R25703.00 [CV_COHAB_TTL]        Survey Year: 1998

TOTAL # COHABITATIONS

Total number of cohabitations.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3272</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refusal(-1)  0
Don't Know(-2) 0
TOTAL ==> 3272  VALID SKIP(-4) 5114  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 0  Max: 3  Mean: .07
MARRIAGE_TTL

. ren  r2572500 marriage_ttl
. des  marriage_ttl

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>storage</th>
<th>display</th>
<th>value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>variable name</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marriage_ttl</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. sum  marriage_ttl

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>marriage_ttl</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-2.605187</td>
<td>1.997455</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R25725.00 [CV_MARRIAGES_TTL] Survey Year: 1998

TOTAL # RS MARRIAGES
Total number of marriages.

3231 0
41 1
0 2
0 3
0 4
0 5
-------
3272

Refusal(-1) 0
Don't Know(-2) 0
TOTAL ==> 3272 VALID SKIP(-4) 5114 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 0 Max: 1 Mean: .01
BioChildHH98

 Variable |   Obs  |   Mean | Std. Dev. | Min   | Max
-------------+------------------------+--------+-----------+-------+-------
 BioChildHH98 |   8984 | -3.909617 | .9148672  |   -5   |   3

BLS

BioChildHH98

R25701.00   [CV_BIO_CHILD_HH]   Survey Year: 1998

# BIO CHILDREN R HAS IN HOUSEHOLD

Number of biological children born and residing in the household as of the survey date.

NOTE: RESPONDENTS WITHOUT ANY CHILDREN ARE ASSIGNED A VALID SKIP (-4) IN THIS VARIABLE.

50     0
215    1
20     2
0      3
0      4
0      5
-------
287

Refusal(-1)  0
Don't Know(-2)  0
Invalid Skip(-3)  1

TOTAL ==>  288   VALID SKIP(-4) 8098   NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:    0   Max:    3   Mean:    .91
BioChildNR98

. des BioChildNR98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BioChildNR98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2570200</td>
<td>cv_bio_child_nr 1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. sum BioChild98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BioChildNR98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-3.932324</td>
<td>.7946759</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BLS

BioChildNR98

R25702.00  [CV_BIO_CHILD_NR]

Survey Year: 1998

# NON-RESIDENT BIO CHILDREN R HAS

Number of biological children born but not residing in the household as of the survey date.

NOTE: RESPONDENTS WITHOUT ANY CHILDREN ARE ASSIGNED A VALID SKIP (-4) IN THIS VARIABLE.

235 0
47 1
5 2
0 3
0 4
0 5
-------
287

Refusal(-1) 0
Don't Know(-2) 0
Invalid Skip(-3) 1

TOTAL ==> 288  VALID SKIP(-4) 8098  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598

Min: 0  Max: 2  Mean: .2
EverPregnant98
PregnantSDL198

. sum EverPregnant98 PregnantSDL198

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EverPregn98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-3.730298</td>
<td>1.190874</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PregnantS-98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-3.778272</td>
<td>1.129799</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. des EverPregnant98 PregnantSDL198

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>storage</th>
<th>display</th>
<th>value</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EverPregnant98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>R2185000</td>
<td>has r ever been preg? (saq)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PregnantSDL198</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>R2185100</td>
<td>has r been preg sdii? 1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BLS
EverPregnant98

R21850.00    [YSAQ-314]    Survey Year: 1998

HAS R EVER BEEN PREGNANT? (SAQ)
Have you ever been pregnant? (Consider all pregnancies even if no child was born).

    143   1 Yes
    576   0 No
-------
    719

Refusal(-1)     0
Don't Know(-2)  1
TOTAL ==>     720   VALID SKIP(-4) 7666   NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598

PregnantSDL198

R21851.00    [YSAQ-314C]    Survey Year: 1998

HAS R BEEN PREGNANT SINCE DLI?
Have you been pregnant since the last interview? (Consider all pregnancies even if no child was born).

    190   1 Yes
    410   0 No
-------
    600

Refusal(-1)     0
Don't Know(-2)  0
TOTAL ====>   600   VALID SKIP(-4) 7786   NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
EVER_SMOKED

. ren R21891.00 ever_smoked

des ever_smoke

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>storage</th>
<th>display</th>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ever_smoke</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2189100</td>
<td>r ever smoke? 1998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. sum ever_smoke

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ever_smoke</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-4.053206</td>
<td>.3550761</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R21891.00 [YSAQ-359] Survey Year: 1998

R EVER SMOKED?
Now we would like to ask you a few questions about smoking habits.
Have you ever smoked a cigarette?

16 1 Yes
10 0 No
------
26
Refusal(-1) 0
Don't Know(-2) 0
TOTAL =====> 26  VALID SKIP(-4) 8360  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
AGE_1ST_SMOKE

.ren R21893.00 age_1st_smoke
des age_1st_smoke

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------
age_1st_smoke byte %8.0g r2189300 age 1st time smoked? 1998

.sum age_1st_smoke

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
age_1st_sm~e |      8984   -4.002226    1.075154         -5         17

R21893.00 [YSAQ-360] Survey Year: 1998

HOW OLD R 1ST TIME SMOKED?
How old were you when you smoked your first cigarette?

0           0
1           1
0           2
0           3
0           4
2           5
0           6
2           7
1           8
1           9
0           10
1           11
5           12
4           13
10          14
4           15
2           16
2           17
0          18 TO 99: 18+
-----
35
Refusal(-1)   1
Don't Know(-2) 2
TOTAL ==> 38 VALID SKIP(-4) 8348 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 1 Max: 17 Mean: 12.31
SMOKE_SDLI

. ren R21894.00 smoke_sdli

des smoke_sdli

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>storage</th>
<th>display</th>
<th>value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>variable name</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smoke_sdli</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. sum smoke_sdli

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>smoke_sdli</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-.0030053</td>
<td>1.423117</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R21894.00 [YSAQ-360C] Survey Year: 1998

HAS R SMOKED SINCE DLI?
Have you smoked a cigarette since the last interview on [date of last interview]?

3037   1 Yes
5311   0 No

-------
8348

Refusal(-1)  22
Don't Know(-2)  6
TOTAL ====> 8376 VALID SKIP(-4) 10 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
DAYS_SMOKED_30DAYS

. ren R21895.00 days_smoked_30days
des days_smoked_30days

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>storage</th>
<th>display</th>
<th>value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>variable name</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>days_smoked_30days</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. sum days_smoked_30days

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>days_smoked_30days</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>1.468945</td>
<td>10.92653</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R21895.00 [YSAQ-361] Survey Year: 1998

# DAYS SMOKED IN LAST 30 DAYS
During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a cigarette?

- 864    0 (Go To R21897.00)
- 609    1 TO 4
- 197    5 TO 9
- 106    10 TO 14
- 105    15 TO 19
- 114    20 TO 24
- 130    25 TO 29
- 891    30

-------
3016

Refusal(-1) 5
Don't Know(-2) 16
TOTAL ===> 3037 VALID SKIP(-4) 5349 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 0 Max: 30 Mean: 12.47
**CIGS_SMOKED_30DAYS**

. ren R21896.00  cigs_smoked_30days

des cigs_smoked_30days

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cigs_smoked_3`s</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2189600</td>
<td># cigs smoked/day last 30 days</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. sum  cigs_smoked_30days

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cigs_smoked_3`s</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-1.608081</td>
<td>5.762345</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R21896.00 [YSAQ-362] Survey Year: 1998

# CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY LAST 30 DAYS

When you smoked a cigarette during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

| 191 | 3 |
| 117 | 4 |
| 170 | 5 |
| 69  | 6 |
| 58  | 7 |
| 46  | 8 |
| 13  | 9 |
| 187 | 10 |
| 8   | 11 |
| 32  | 12 |
| 9   | 13 |
| 2   | 14 |
| 325 | 15 TO 99: 15+ |

-------

2153

Refusal(-1)  8
Don't Know(-2)  12
TOTAL =====> 2173  VALID SKIP(-4) 6213  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598

Min: 0  Max: 60  Mean: 6.24
**EVER_DRINK**

. ren R21899.00 ever_drink
des ever_drink

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>storage</th>
<th>display</th>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ever_drink</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2189900</td>
<td>r ever drink alcohol? 1998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. sum ever_drink

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ever_drink</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-4.049087</td>
<td>.3788568</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R21899.00 [YSAQ-363] Survey Year: 1998

R EVER DRINK ALCOHOL?
Next we would like to ask you some questions about drinking alcoholic beverages, including beer, wine or liquor.
Have you ever had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? (By a drink we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine, a mixed drink, or a shot of liquor. Do not include childhood sips that you might have had from an older person's drink.)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1 Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0 No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

------

35

Refusal(-1) 0
Don't Know(-2) 0
TOTAL ====> 35 VALID SKIP(-4) 8351 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
AGE_1ST_DRINK

. ren R21901.00   age_1st_drink
des age_1st_drink

storage  display  value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
age_1st_drink   byte   %8.0g       r2190100   age 1st time drink alcohol? 1998

. sum age_1st_drink

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
age_1st_dr~k |      8984   -4.010797    1.045229         -5         18

R21901.00  [YSAQ-364]                Survey Year: 1998

HOW OLD R 1ST TIME DRINK ALCOHOL?
How old were you the first time you had a glass of beer or wine or a
drink of liquor such as whiskey, gin, scotch, etc?

0            0
0            1
0            2
0            3
0            4
0            5
1            6
0            7
1            8
1            9
0           10
1           11
1           12
2           13
5           14
6           15
3           16
4           17
2          18 TO 99: 18+
-------
27

Refusal(-1)       3
Don't Know(-2)      0
TOTAL ===>      30   VALID SKIP(-4) 8356   NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 6       Max: 18        Mean: 14.22
HAS R DRANK SINCE DLI?
["Next we would like to ask you some questions about drinking alcoholic beverages, including beer, wine or liquor."]
Have you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage since the last interview on [date of last interview]? (By a drink we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine, a mixed drink, or a shot of liquor.)

4166       1 Yes
4173       0 No
-------
8339

Refusal(-1)       21
Don't Know(-2)         8
TOTAL ==>  8368   VALID SKIP(-4) 18   NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
DAYS_ALCOHOL_30DAYS

. ren R21903.00 days_alcohol_30days
des days_alcohol_30days

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>storage</th>
<th>display</th>
<th>value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>variable name</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>days_alcohol_~s</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. sum days_alcohol_30days

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>days_alcoh~s</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-.7800534</td>
<td>4.917072</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R21903.00 [YSAQ-365] Survey Year: 1998

# DAYS R DRINK ALCOHOL LAST 30 DAYS
During the last 30 days, on how many days did you have one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1396</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>1 TO 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>5 TO 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>10 TO 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>15 TO 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>20 TO 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>25 TO 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refusal(-1) | 8
Don't Know(-2) | 10
TOTAL ====> 4166 VALID SKIP(-4) 4220 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 0 Max: 30 Mean: 3.11
**DRINKS_PERDAY_30DAYS**

. ren R21904.00 drinks_perday_30days
des drinks_perday_30days

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>storage</th>
<th>display</th>
<th>value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>variable name</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drinks_perday_30days</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. sum drinks_perday_30days

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>drinks_perday_30days</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-1.436776</td>
<td>5.482935</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R21904.00 [YSAQ-366] Survey Year: 1998

# DRINKS PER DAY LAST 30 DAYS
In the past 30 days, on the days you drank alcohol, about how many drinks did you usually have?

| 98     | 0   |
| 675    | 1   |
| 462    | 2   |
| 363    | 3   |
| 233    | 4   |
| 254    | 5   |
| 152    | 6   |
| 81     | 7   |
| 77     | 8   |
| 43     | 9   |
| 111    | 10  |
| 10     | 11  |
| 53     | 12  |
| 11     | 13  |
| 1      | 14  |
| 121    | 15 to 99: 15+ |

------

2745

Refusal(-1) 10
Don't Know(-2) 15
TOTAL ==> 2770 VALID SKIP(-4) 5616 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598

Min: 0 Max: 99 Mean: 4.59
**DRINKS_5MORE**

. ren R21905.00  drinks_5more

des  drinks_5more

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>storage</th>
<th>display</th>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>drinks_5more</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2190500</td>
<td># day 5+ drinks/day last 30 days 1998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. sum  drinks_5more

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>drinks_5more</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-2.256122</td>
<td>3.397055</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R21905.00  [YSAQ-367]  Survey Year: 1998

# DAYS R HAD 5+ DRINKS PER DAY LAST 30 DAYS

On how many days did you have five or more drinks on the same occasion during the past 30 days? By occasion we mean at the same time or within hours of each other.

- 1375: 0
- 992: 1 TO 4
- 241: 5 TO 9
- 74: 10 TO 14
- 35: 15 TO 19
- 16: 20 TO 24
- 8: 25 TO 29
- 3: 30

------

2744

Refusal(-1) 8
Don't Know(-2) 18
TOTAL ===> 2770  VALID SKIP(-4) 5616  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 0  Max: 30  Mean: 1.91
**DAYS_ALCOHOL_SCHWK**

```
. ren r2190600 days_alcohol_schwk
des days_alcohol_schwk
```

```
storage  display    value
variable name  type  format  label  variable label
---------------------------------------------------------------------
days_alcohol_schwk  byte  %8.0g  r2190600  # days drink alcohol dur
sch/wrk 1998
```

```
. sum days_alcohol_schwk
```

```
Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
days_alcohol_schwk |      8984   -2.642921    2.500551         -5         30
```

R21906.00 [YSAQ-368] Survey Year: 1998

# DAYS R DRANK BEFORE OR DURING SCHOOL OR WORK
In the LAST 30 DAYS, how many days have you had something alcoholic to drink, such as beer, wine or hard liquor, right before or during school or work hours?

```
2220
438    1 TO 4
58     5 TO 9
20     10 TO 14
17     15 TO 19
2      20 TO 24
2      25 TO 29
2      30
-------
2759
```

Refusal(-1)  7
Don't Know(-2)  4
TOTAL ==> 2770 VALID SKIP(-4) 5616 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 0 Max: 30 Mean: .63
EverMarijuana98
Age1stMarijuana98
UseMarijuanaSDLI98
DaysMarijuanaPastMo98
TimesMarijuanaWorkPastMo98

. sum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EverMarijuana98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>0.049087</td>
<td>0.375907</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age1stMarijuana98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>0.033949</td>
<td>0.8147208</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UseMarijuanaSDLI98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-0.1470392</td>
<td>1.375861</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DaysMarijuanaPastMo98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-2.195013</td>
<td>5.507085</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TimesMarijuanaWorkPastMo98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-3.237311</td>
<td>3.384948</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. des

storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
EverMarijuana98 byte   %8.0g       R2190900   R ever use marijuana? 1998
Age1stMarijuana98 byte   %8.0g       R2191100   age 1st time use marijuana?
UseMarijuanaSDLI98 byte   %8.0g       R2191200   r use marijuana sdl? 1998
DaysMarijuana98 byte    %8.0g       R2191300   # day use marij. last 30 days
TimesMarijuana98 byte   %8.0g       R2191400   # times marijuana dur sch/wrk

BLS
EverMarijuana98
R21909.00      [YSAQ-369]                          Survey Year: 1998

R EVER USE MARIJUANA?
Have you ever used marijuana, for example: grass or pot, in your lifetime?

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-------
36 Refusal(-1)  0
Don't Know(-2)  0
TOTAL =====> 36   VALID SKIP(-4) 8350     NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598

Age1stMarijuana98
R21911.00      [YSAQ-370]                          Survey Year: 1998

HOW OLD R 1ST TIME USE MARIJUANA?
How old were you when you first used marijuana?

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-------
17 Refusal(-1)  0
Don't Know(-2)  0
TOTAL ==> 17   VALID SKIP(-4) 8369     NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:  1    Max:  18    Mean:  13.24

UseMarijuanaSDLI98
HAS R USED MARIJUANA SINCE DLI?
Since the date of last interview, have you used marijuana, even if only once, for example: grass or pot?
1 Yes
6500 No
8315

Refusal(-1) 42
Don't Know(-2) 6
TOTAL =====> 8363 VALID SKIP(-4) 23 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598

# DAYS USE MARIJUANA IN LAST 30 DAYS?
On how many days have you used marijuana in the last 30 days?
778 0
526 1 TO 4
144 5 TO 9
76 10 TO 14
65 15 TO 19
47 20 TO 24
60 25 TO 29
112 30
1808

Refusal(-1) 5
Don't Know(-2) 2
TOTAL =====> 1815 VALID SKIP(-4) 6571 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 0 Max: 30 Mean: 5.29

# TIMES R USE MARIJUANA BEFORE OR DURING SCHOOL OR WORK
In the last 30 days, how many times have you used marijuana right before or during school or work hours?
652 0
99 1
50 2
41 3
15 4
29 5
4 6
8 7
3 8
3 9
21 10
1 11
7 12
0 13
2 14
98 15 TO 99: 15+

1033

Refusal(-1) 4 Don't Know(-2) 0
TOTAL =====> 1037 VALID SKIP(-4) 7349 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 0 Max: 30 Mean: 3.2
EVER_COCDRUGS

. ren r2191500 ever_cocdrugs
des ever_cocdrugs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>storage</th>
<th>display</th>
<th>value</th>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ever_cocdrugs</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2191500</td>
<td>ever use coc/drugs? 1998</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. sum ever_cocdrugs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ever_cocdrugs</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-.2792743</td>
<td>1.284538</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R21915.00 [YSAQ-372B] Survey Year: 1998

R EVER USE COCAINE/HARD DRUGS?
Have you ever used any drugs like cocaine or crack or heroin, or any other substance not prescribed by a doctor, in order to get high or to achieve an altered state?

521       1 Yes
7831       0 No
-------
8352

Refusal(-1) 28
Don't Know(-2) 6
TOTAL ==> 8386 VALID SKIP(-4) 0 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
AGE_1ST_COCDRUGS

. ren r2191600 age_1st_cocdrugs

des age_1st_cocdrugs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>storage</th>
<th>display</th>
<th>value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>variable name</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>age_1st_cocdrugs</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. sum age_1st_cocdrugs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>age_1st_cocdrugs</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-3.055654</td>
<td>4.159732</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R21916.00 [YSAQ-372C]  Survey Year: 1998

HOW OLD R 1ST TIME USE COCAINE/HARD DRUGS?
How old were you when you first used some drug or other substance?

0 0
10 1
1 2
1 3
0 4
1 5
0 6
2 7
4 8
4 9
17 10
24 11
66 12
105 13
97 14
78 15
67 16
30 17
11 18 TO 99: 18+

----

518

Refusal(-1) 3
Don't Know(-2) 0
TOTAL ==> 521 VALID SKIP(-4) 7865 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 1 Max: 18 Mean: 13.52
```plaintext
TIMES_COCDRUGS_SDLI

. ren r2191700 times_cocdrugs_sdli
des times_cocdrugs_sdli

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
times_cocdrug-i int %8.0g r2191700 # times use coc/drugs sdli? 1998

. sum times_cocdrugs_sdli

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
times_cocd-i | 8984 | 1.279831 | 42.26643 | -5 | 500 |

R21917.00 [YSAQ-372D] Survey Year: 1998

# TIMES R USED COCAINE/HARD DRUGS SINCE DLI?
Since the date of last interview, how many times would you estimate that you took some drug or other substance?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>1 TO 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>10 TO 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>20 TO 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>30 TO 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>40 TO 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>50 TO 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>60 TO 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>70 TO 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>80 TO 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>90 TO 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>100 TO 99999999: 100+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

------

505

Refusal(-1) 2
Don't Know(-2) 14
TOTAL ====> 521 VALID SKIP(-4) 7865 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 0 Max: 500 Mean: 91.05
```
TIMES_COCDRUGS_SCHWK

. ren r2191800 cocdrugs_schwk
des times_cocdrugs_schwk

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
times_cocdrug-k byte %8.0g r2191800 # times coc/drugs dur sch/wrk 1998

. sum times_cocdrugs_schwk

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
times_cocd~k |      8984    -3.67776    2.549174         -5         50

R21918.00    [YSAQ-372E]                    Survey Year: 1998
# TIMES R USE COCAINE/HARD DRUGS BEFORE OR DURING SCHOOL OR WORK

In the last 30 days, how many times, if any, did you use some drug or other substance right before school or during school or work hours?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>386</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>15+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refusal(-1)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't Know(-2)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL ==&gt;</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>VALID SKIP(-4) 7865</td>
<td>NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Min:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Max: 50</td>
<td>Mean: 2.73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ever_RunAway_98

. rename r2192400 Ever_RunAway_98

. describe Ever_RunAway_98

    storage  display   value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Ever_RunAway_98 byte   %8.0g                  r ever run away from home? 1998
--------------------------------------------------------------------------

. sum Ever_RunAway_98

                      Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
----------------------------+--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                      Ever_RunAway_98 |      8984   -4.059884    .2995009         -5          0

. tab Ever_RunAway_98

 r ever run | away from | home? 1998 |
            | Freq.    | Percent  | Cum.          |
-------------------+-----------+-----------+---------------
 -5                 | 598       | 6.66      | 6.66          |
 -4                 | 8,371     | 93.18     | 99.83         |
 0                  | 15        | 0.17      | 100.00        |
-------------------+-----------+-----------+---------------
 Total             | 8,984     | 100.00    |               |

R21924.00    [YSAQ-375]                        Survey Year: 1998

R EVER RUN AWAY FROM HOME?
Have you ever run away, that is, left home and stayed away at least
overnight without your parent's prior knowledge or permission?

  0       1 Yes
 15       0 No
-------
 15

Refusal(-1)        0
Don't Know(-2)     0
TOTAL ====> 15    VALID SKIP(-4) 8371    NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
**Age_RunAway_98**

```
rename r2192600 Age_RunAway_98

describe Age_RunAway_98

storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
Age_RunAway_98  byte   %8.0g                  age 1st time ran away from home

sum Age_RunAway_98

Variable |   Obs   |       Mean   |    Std. Dev.   |     Min    |    Max
-------------+----------------------------------------
Age_RunAway_98 |   8984  |  -4.052204   |  .4944889     |     -5     |    14

tab Age_RunAway_98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>age 1st time ran away from home 1998</th>
<th>Freq.</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Cum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-5</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>6.66</td>
<td>6.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-4</td>
<td>8,369</td>
<td>93.15</td>
<td>99.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>99.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>99.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>99.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>99.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>99.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R21926.00    [YSAQ-377]                      Survey Year: 1998
HOW OLD R 1ST TIME RAN AWAY FROM HOME
How old were you the first time you ran away?

0           0
3           1
0           2 through 8
2           9
0           10
0           11
1           12
2           13
1           14
0           15 through 18+

--------
9

Refusal(-1)        4
Don't Know(-2)     4
TOTAL ==> 17       VALID SKIP(-4)  8369   NON-INTERVIEW(-5)  598
Min:  1     Max:  14     Mean:  8.11
HAS R RUN AWAY SINCE DLI?

Have you run away, that is, left home and stayed away at least overnight without your parent's prior knowledge or permission since the last interview on [date of last interview]?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>553</td>
<td>1 Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6558</td>
<td>0 No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL = 7123

VALID SKIP(-4) = 1263
NON-INTERVIEW(-5) = 598
Times_RunAway_98

. rename r2192800 Times_RunAway_98

. describe

+-----------------------------------------------------------+
| variable name | type | format | label | variable label |
+-----------------------------------------------------------+
| Times_RunAway_98 | byte | %8.0g | # times r ran away sdli 1998 |
+-----------------------------------------------------------+

. sum

| Variable | Obs   | Mean   | Std. Dev. | Min  | Max |
+----------+-------+--------+-----------+------|-----|
| Times_RunAway_98 | 8984  | -3.671638 | 1.830005 | -5   | 25  |
+----------+-------+--------+-----------+------|-----|

. tab Times_RunAway_98

# times r | ran away | sdli 1998 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freq.</td>
<td>Percent</td>
<td>Cum.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
+----------+----------+-----------|
| -5       | 598      | 6.66      | 6.66 |
| -4       | 7,833    | 87.19     | 93.84|
| -2       | 3        | 0.03      | 93.88|
| -1       | 3        | 0.03      | 93.91|
| 1        | 329      | 3.66      | 97.57|
| 2        | 98       | 1.09      | 98.66|
| 3        | 46       | 0.51      | 99.18|
| 4        | 19       | 0.21      | 99.39|
| 5        | 18       | 0.20      | 99.59|
| 6 and above, see BLS tab below | |
+----------+----------+-----------|
| Total    | 8,984    | 100.00    |
+----------+----------+-----------|

R21928.00 [YSAQ-377D] Survey Year: 1998

# TIMES R RAN AWAY SINCE DLI

How many times have you run away since the last interview?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>15 TO 99: 15+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

------

547

Refusal(-1) 3
Don't Know(-2) 3
TOTAL ==> 553
   VALID SKIP(-4) 7833 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 1    Max: 25   Mean: 2.46
Ever_HandGun_98

rename r2193100 Ever_HandGun_98

describe Ever_HandGun_98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>storage</th>
<th>display</th>
<th>value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>variable  name</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ever_HandGun_98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

sum Ever_HandGun_98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ever_Hand-98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-4.055543</td>
<td>.3308482</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

tab Ever_HandGun_98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-5</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>6.66</td>
<td>6.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-4</td>
<td>8,362</td>
<td>93.08</td>
<td>99.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>99.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.21</td>
<td>99.96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8,984</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R21931.00 [YSAQ-378] Survey Year: 1998

R EVER CARRIED A HAND GUN?
Have you ever carried a hand gun? When we say hand gun, we mean any firearm other than a rifle or shotgun.

4       1 Yes
19       0 No
-------
23

Refusal(-1)  1
Don’t Know(-2)  0
TOTAL ==>  24 VALID SKIP(-4) 8362 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
**SDLI_HandGun_98**

```
. rename r2193400 SDLI_HandGun_98

. describe SDLI_HandGun_98

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
SDLI_HandGun_98 byte %8.0g r carried gun since dli? 1998

. sum SDLI_HandGun_98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDLI_HandGun_98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-.2850623</td>
<td>1.296471</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. tab SDLI_HandGun_98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>598</td>
<td>6.66</td>
<td>6.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>6.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>6.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.21</td>
<td>7.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,813</td>
<td>86.97</td>
<td>94.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>532</td>
<td>5.92</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total      | 8,984 | 100.00  |
```

R21934.00 [YSAQ-380] Survey Year: 1998

R CARRIED GUN SINCE DLI?
Have you carried a hand gun since the last interview on [date of last interview]? When we say hand gun, we mean any firearm other than a rifle or shotgun.

- 532 Yes
- 7813 No

--
8345

Refusal(-1) 19
Don't Know(-2) 2
TOTAL =====> 8366 VALID SKIP(-4) 20 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
**Age_HandGun_98**

```
. des Age_HandGun_98

storage  display    value
variable name  type format label  variable label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Age_HandGun_98  byte  %8.0g       r2193300  age 1st time carried gun 1998
```

```
. sum Age_HandGun_98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age_HandGun_98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-4.050089</td>
<td>.5941812</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**BLS**

R21933.00 [YSAQ-379]  
Survey Year: 1998

HOW OLD R 1ST TIME CARRIED GUN

How old were you when you first carried a hand gun?

```
0   0
1   1
0   2
0   3
0   4
0   5
0   6
0   7
0   8
0   9
0   10
1   11
0   12
1   13
4   14
1   15
1   16
0   17
0   18 TO 99: 18+
```

```
-------
9
```

Refusal(-1)   0
Don't Know(-2)  0
TOTAL ==> 9   VALID SKIP(-4) 8377   NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598

Min: 1   Max: 16   Mean: 12.44
Times_Gun_Lst30_98

rename r2193500  Times_Gun_Lst30_98

describe Times_Gun_Lst30_98

storage  display  value
variable name  type  format  label  variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Times_Gun_Lst30_98  byte  %8.0g  # times carried gun last 30 days 1998

.sum  Times_Gun_Lst30_98

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
Times_Gun_Lst30_98  |      8984   -3.615873     2.59422         -5         30

R21935.00    [YSAQ-381]                   Survey Year: 1998

# TIMES CARRIED GUN IN LAST 30 DAYS
How many days have you carried a hand gun in the last 30 days?

267           0
166           1 TO 4
33           5 TO 9
16           10 TO 14
8           15 TO 19
8           20 TO 24
6           25 TO 29
26           30
------
530

Refusal(-1)      1
Don't Know(-2)    1
TOTAL ====>    532  VALID SKIP(-4) 7854  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min: 0      Max: 30  Mean: 3.63
Sch_Gun_Lst30_98

.rename r2193600 Sch_Gun_Lst30_98

.describe Sch_Gun_Lst30_98
storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sch_Gun_Lst3~98 byte   %8.0g                  carried gun to sch last 30
days? 1998

.sum Sch_Gun_Lst30_98
Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
Sch_Gun_L~98 |      8984   -3.945681    .7495958         -5          1

.tab Sch_Gun_Lst30_98
carried gun |
to sch last |
30 days? |
-----------+-------------------+---------------------
   -5 |       598      6.66     6.66
   -4 |  8,121   90.39    97.05
   -1 |        1    0.01     97.06
    0 |   237    2.64     99.70
    1 |       27    0.30     100.0
-----------+-------------------+---------------------
  Total |      8,984    100.00

R21936.00    [YSAQ-382]                    Survey Year: 1998

R CARRIED GUN TO SCHOOL IN LAST 30 DAYS?
In the last 30 days, did you carry the hand gun to school?

27       1 Yes
237       0 No
--------
264

Refusal(-1)   1
Don't Know(-2) 0
TOTAL ==> 265    VALID SKIP(-4) 8121    NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Gang_NeighSch_98

.rename r2193700 Gang_NeighSch_98
.describe Gang_NeighSch_98

.storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
---------------------------------------------------------------------
Gang_NeighSc~98 byte %8.0g any gangs in rs neighborhood/sch 1998

.sum Gang_NeighSch_98
Variable | Obs Mean Std. Dev. Min Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
Gang_Neig-98 | 8984 -3.792075 1.124826 -5 1

.tab Gang_NeighSch_98
 any gangs | in rs |
------------+-----------------------------------
  -5 | 598 6.66 6.66
  -4 | 7,834 87.20 93.86
  -1 | 1 0.01 93.87
   0 | 292 3.25 97.12
   1 | 259 2.88 100.00
  Total | 8,984 100.00

R21937.00 [YSAQ-383] Survey Year: 1998

ANY GANGS IN RS NEIGHBORHOOD OR SCHOOL
Are there any gangs in your neighborhood or where you go to school? By gangs,
we mean a group that hangs out together, wears gang colors or clothes, has set
clear boundaries of its territory or turf, and protects its members and turf
against other rival gangs through fighting or threats.

259 1 Yes
292 0 No
-------
551

Refusal(-1) 1
Don't Know(-2) 0
TOTAL ==> 552 VALID SKIP(-4) 7834 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
BroSisFrnd_Gang_98

. rename r2193800 BroSisFrnd_Gang_98

. describe BroSisFrnd_Gang_98

storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
----------------------------------------------------------------------------
BroSisFrnd_G~98 byte   %8.0g                  rs bros, sis, friends in gang? 1998
----------------------------------------------------------------------------

. sum BroSisFrnd_Gang_98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BroSisFrn~98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-.2112645</td>
<td>1.331631</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. tab BroSisFrnd_Gang_98

rs bros, |
sis, |
friends in |
-----------------------------------------------
| -5   | 598   | 6.66    | 6.66   |
| -2   | 41    | 0.46    | 7.11   |
| -1   | 21    | 0.23    | 7.35   |
| 0    | 7,129 | 79.35   | 86.70  |
| 1    | 1,195 | 13.30   | 100.00 |
-----------------------------------------------
Total | 8,984 | 100.00  |

R21938.00    [YSAQ-384]                      Survey Year: 1998

ANY RS BROTHERS, SISTERS, FRIENDS IN A GANG?
Do any of your brothers, sisters, cousins or friends belong to a gang?

| 1195 | 1 Yes |
| 7129 | 0 No  |

R21938.00    [YSAQ-384]                      Survey Year: 1998

ANY RS BROTHERS, SISTERS, FRIENDS IN A GANG?
Do any of your brothers, sisters, cousins or friends belong to a gang?

| 1195 | 1 Yes |
| 7129 | 0 No  |

R21938.00    [YSAQ-384]                      Survey Year: 1998

ANY RS BROTHERS, SISTERS, FRIENDS IN A GANG?
Do any of your brothers, sisters, cousins or friends belong to a gang?

| 1195 | 1 Yes |
| 7129 | 0 No  |

R21938.00    [YSAQ-384]                      Survey Year: 1998

ANY RS BROTHERS, SISTERS, FRIENDS IN A GANG?
Do any of your brothers, sisters, cousins or friends belong to a gang?

| 1195 | 1 Yes |
| 7129 | 0 No  |

Refusal(-1) 21
Don't Know(-2) 41
TOTAL ===> 8386  VALID SKIP(-4) 0  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
### Ever_Gang_98

- **. rename r2194100 Ever_Gang_98**
- **. describe Ever_Gang_98**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ever_Gang_98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r ever belonged to gang? 1998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **. sum Ever_Gang_98**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ever_Gang_98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-0.5047863</td>
<td>1.487032</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **. tab Ever_Gang_98**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>598</td>
<td>6.66</td>
<td>6.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>434</td>
<td>4.83</td>
<td>11.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-2</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>11.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>11.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,705</td>
<td>85.76</td>
<td>97.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>221</td>
<td>2.46</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,984</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

R21941.00 [YSAQ-385] Survey Year: 1998

R EVER BELONGED TO A GANG?

Have you ever belonged to a gang?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7705</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refusal(-1) 22
Don't Know(-2) 4
TOTAL ====> 7952 VALID SKIP(-4) 434 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
### Age_Gang_97

```
rename r2194300 Age_Gang_97

describe Age_Gang_97

storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
---------------------------------------------------------------------
Age_Gang_97     byte   %8.0g                  age 1st join gang? 1998

sum Age_Gang_97

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
Age_Gang_97 |      8984   -3.653161    2.670924         -5         17
```

R21943.00 [YSAQ-386] Survey Year: 1998

**HOW OLD R WHEN 1ST JOINED A GANG?**
How old were you when you first joined a gang?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Obs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Refusal(-1) | 3 |
| Don't Know(-2) | 1 |

TOTAL ===> 221

VALID SKIP(-4) 8165
NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598

Min: 5  Max: 17  Mean: 13.06
SDLI_Gang_98

. rename r2194400 SDLI_Gang_98

. describe r2194800

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>r2194800</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>ever destroy prop?</td>
<td>1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. sum SDLI_Gang_98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDLI_Gang_98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-3.75167</td>
<td>1.175323</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. tab SDLI_Gang_98

----------|------------|------|-------|---------|------|
| -5        | 598        | 6.66 | 6.66  |         |      |
| -4        | 7,731      | 86.05| 92.71 |         |      |
| -1        | 2          | 0.02 | 92.73 |         |      |
| 0         | 442        | 4.92 | 97.65 |         |      |
| 1         | 211        | 2.35 | 100.00|         |      |

| Total     | 8,984      | 100.00|       |         |      |

R21944.00 [YSAQ-387] Survey Year: 1998

R BELONG TO GANG SINCE DLI?
Have you been a member of a gang since the last interview date on [date of last interview]?
Patch #2. Added conditional branch. Prevents R from answering when last belonged to gang if still in gang from DLI.

211 | 1 Yes
442 | 0 No
-------
653

Refusal(-1) | 2
Don’t Know(-2) | 0
TOTAL =====> 655 VALID SKIP(-4) 7731 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
**AgeLast_Gang_98**

```bash
. des AgeLast_Gang_98
```

```
storage  display   value
variable name  type format   label               variable label
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
AgeLast_Gang_98   byte %8.0g  r2194600  age last belong to gang? 1998
```

```bash
. sum AgeLast_Gang_98
```

```
Variable |     Obs    | Mean      | Std. Dev. | Min | Max
-------------+------------+-----------+-----------+-----+-----
AgeLast_G~98 |   8984    | -3.573464 | 2.809502  | -5  | 17
```

**BLS**

R21946.00     [YSAQ-388] Survey Year: 1998

HOW OLD WHEN LAST BELONGED TO A GANG?

How old were you when you last belonged to a gang?

- 1
- 0
- 0
- 0
- 0
- 0
- 60
- 5
- 3
- 1
- 2
- 12
- 12
- 42
- 48
- 32
- 28
- 12
- 0
- -----
- 273
- Refusal (-1) 32
- Don't Know (-2) 30

TOTAL =====> 335 VALID SKIP (-4) 8051 NON-INTERVIEW (-5) 598
Min: 0     Max: 17     Mean: 11.66
### Ever_DestroyProp_98

```
. rename r2194800  Ever_DestroyProp_98

. describe Ever_DestroyProp_98
storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
---------------------------------------------------------------------
Ever_Destroy~98 byte   %8.0g                  ever destroy prop? 1998
```

```
. sum Ever_DestroyProp_98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ever_DestroyProp_98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-4.055432</td>
<td>.3320424</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

```
. tab Ever_DestroyProp_98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ever</th>
<th>destroy prop? 1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Freq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-5</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-4</td>
<td>8,362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total | 8,984 | 100.00 |

```

R21948.00 [YSAQ-389C] Survey Year: 1998

R EVER PURPOSELY DESTROY PROPERTY?
Have you ever purposely damaged or destroyed property that did not belong to you?

| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No  |

```
4 | 1 Yes
20 | 0 No
```

24

Refusal(-1)  0
Don't Know(-2)  0
TOTAL ===> 24   VALID SKIP(-4)  8362   NON-INTERVIEW(-5)  598
### SDLI_DestroyProp_98

- **. rename r2194900 SDLI_DestroyProp_98**
- **. describe SDLI_DestroyProp_98**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDLI_Destroy~98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>ever destroy prop sdli? 1998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **. sum SDLI_DestroyProp_98**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDLI_Dest~98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-.233081</td>
<td>1.327985</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **. tab SDLI_DestroyProp_98**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-5</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>6.66</td>
<td>6.66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>6.88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>6.97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.20</td>
<td>7.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>7,330</td>
<td>81.59</td>
<td>88.76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,010</td>
<td>11.24</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** | 8,984 | 100.00

---

**R21949.00 [YSAQ-389D]**

Survey Year: 1998

Since the last interview on [date of last interview], have you purposely Damaged or destroyed property that did not belong to you?

| 1010 | 1 Yes |
| 7330 | 0 No  |

8340

Refusal(-1) 18
Don't Know(-2) 8
TOTAL =====> 8366 VALID SKIP(-4) 20 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Ever_StealGrtr50_98
.
rename r2195400 Ever_StealGrtr50_98
.
describe Ever_StealGrtr50_98
storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
----------------------------------------------------------------------------
Ever_StealGrtr50_98 byte %8.0g ever steal anything >$50? 1998
.
sum Ever_StealGrtr50_98
Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
Ever_StealGrtr50_98 |      8984   -4.055654    .3289736         -5          1
.
tab Ever_StealGrtr50_98
------------+-----------------------------------+-----------------------------------
          -5 |      598        6.66        6.66
          -4 |     8,362       93.08       99.73
            0 |       22        0.24       99.98
            1 |       2        0.02      100.00
          +-----------------------------------+-----------------------------------
          Total |       8,984      100.00

R21954.00  [YSAQ-391]          Survey Year: 1998

EVER STEAL ANYTHING > $50 INCLUDING CARS?
Have you ever stolen something from a store, person or house, or something that
did not belong to you worth 50 dollars or more, including stealing a car?

2       1 Yes
22       0 No
-------
24

Refusal(-1)  0
Don't Know(-2)  0
TOTAL =====>  24  VALID SKIP(-4) 8362  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
SDLI_StealGrtr50_98

. rename r2195500 SDLI_StealGrtr50_98

. describe SDLI_StealGrtr50_98

storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
----------------------------------------------------------------------------
SDLI_StealGr~98 byte   %8.0g                  steal anything >$50 sdli? 1998

. sum SDLI_StealGrtr50_98

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
SDLI_Stea~98 |      8984   -.3006456    1.289065         -5          1

. tab SDLI_StealGrtr50_98

steal | anything | >$50 sdli? |
----------+-----------------------------------
-5 |        598        6.66        6.66
-4 |         22        0.24        6.90
-2 |          4        0.04        6.95
-1 |         18        0.20        7.15
 0 |      7,939       88.37       95.51
 1 |        403        4.49      100.00
----------+-----------------------------------
Total |      8,984      100.00

R21955.00    [YSAQ-391B]                     Survey Year: 1998

STEAL ANYTHING > $50 INCLUDING CARS SINCE DLI?
Since the last interview on [date of last interview], have you stolen something
from a store, person or house, or something that did not belong to you worth 50
dollars or more including stealing a car?

403       1 Yes
7939       0 No
-------
8342

Refusal(-1)           18
Don’t Know(-2)         4
TOTAL ====> 8364   VALID SKIP(-4) 22   NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Store_StealGrtr50_98

. des Store_StealGrtr50_98

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Store_StealG~98 byte %8.0g r2197600 r steal >$50 from store? 1998

. sum Store_StealGrtr50_98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Store_Ste~98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-3.86476</td>
<td>0.9903623</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BLS

R21976.00 [YSAQ-407] Survey Year: 1998

R STEAL > $50 FROM STORE?
You indicated earlier that you had stolen something from a store, person or house, or something that did not belong to you worth 50 dollars or more including a car. Did you take something from a store without paying for it?

225 1 Yes

172 0 No

-----

397

Refusal(-1)  0
Don't Know(-2)  0

TOTAL ===> 397 VALID SKIP(-4) 7989 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
### EntLockedBuild_Steal_98

```bash
. des EntLockedBuild_Steal_98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>storage</th>
<th>display</th>
<th>value</th>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EntLockedBuild_Steal_98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r2197800</td>
<td>r ent locked build steal?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>($&gt;50)</td>
<td>1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. sum EntLockedBuild_Steal_98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EntLockedBuild_98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-3.87923</td>
<td>.9242707</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

### BLS

R21978.00 [YSAQ-409]  
Survey Year: 1998

Did you go into a locked house or building to steal something?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Obs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

397

Refusal(-1) 0
Don't Know(-2) 0
TOTAL ===> 397  VALID SKIP(-4) 7989  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Ever_Attack_98

. rename r2196000 Ever_Attack_98

. describe Ever_Attack_98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>variable name</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>format</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ever_Attack_98</td>
<td>byte</td>
<td>%8.0g</td>
<td>r attacked to hurt/fight? 1998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. sum Ever_Attack_98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ever_Attack_98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-4.054875</td>
<td>.3362983</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

. tab Ever_Attack_98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-5</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>6.66</td>
<td>6.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-4</td>
<td>8,361</td>
<td>93.07</td>
<td>99.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>99.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8,984</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R21960.00    [YSAQ-393]                      Survey Year: 1998

R EVER ATTACK ANYONE TO HURT OR FIGHT?
Have you ever attacked someone with the idea of seriously hurting them or have had a situation end up in a serious fight or assault of some kind?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Freq.</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Cum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refusal(-1) | 0
Don't Know(-2) | 0
TOTAL ====> 25  VALID SKIP(-4) 8361  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
SDLI_Attack_98

 rename r2196100 SDLI_Attack_98

. describe SDLI_Attack_98
 variable name type format label variable label
SDLI_Attack_98 byte %8.0g r attacked to hurt/fight sdli? 1998

. sum SDLI_Attack_98
 Variable | Obs Mean Std. Dev. Min Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
SDLI_Attack_98 | 8984 -.2249555 1.331771 -5 1

. tab SDLI_Attack_98
 r attacked | hurt/fight | sdli? 1998 |
          | to |     |   | Freq. Percent Cum. |----------|-----|
-------------+----------------------------------|----------|-----|
    -5 | 598 | 6.66 | 6.66 |          |----------|-----|
     -4 | 20  | 0.22 | 6.88 |          |----------|-----|
     -2 | 6   | 0.07 | 6.95 |          |----------|-----|
     -1 | 16  | 0.18 | 7.12 |          |----------|-----|
      0 | 7,267 | 80.89 | 88.01 |          |----------|-----|
      1 | 1,077 | 11.99 | 100.00 |          |----------|-----|
-------------+----------------------------------|----------|-----|
       Total | 8,984 | 100.00 |          |          |----------|-----|

R21961.00 [YSAQ-393B] Survey Year: 1998

R EVER ATTACK ANYONE TO HURT OR FIGHT SINCE DLI?
Since the last interview on [date of last interview], have you attacked someone with the idea of seriously hurting them or have had a situation end up in a serious fight or assault of some kind?

1077       1 Yes
7267       0 No
-------
8344

Refusal(-1)           16
Don't Know(-2)         6
TOTAL ==>    8366   VALID SKIP(-4) 20   NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
SDLITimesAttack98

. des SDLITimesAttack98

storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
------------------------------------------------------------------------
SDLITimesAtt~98 byte %8.0g r2199100 # times attack/assault sdli? 1998

. sum SDLITimesAttack98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Dev.</th>
<th>Min</th>
<th>Max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDLITimes~98</td>
<td>8984</td>
<td>-3.067787</td>
<td>4.381884</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BLS

R21991.00 [YSAQ-427] Survey Year: 1998

# TIMES ATTACK OR ASSAULT SINCE DLI?

You indicated earlier that you attacked someone with the idea of seriously hurting them or have had a situation end up in a serious fight or assault of some kind. How many times have you attacked someone or have had a situation end up in a serious fight or assault of some kind since the last interview on [date of last interview]?

    75           0
    439          1
    201          2
    109          3
    47           4
    58           5
    12           6
     7           7
     6           8
     3           9
    22          10
     2          11
     5          12
     8          13
     0           14
    14          15
     2          16
     1          17
   57         18 TO 99: 18+
------
1068

Refusal(-1)          7
Don't Know(-2)       4
TOTAL =====> 1079  VALID SKIP(-4) 7307  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:    0  Max:  99  Mean:  4.37
 Ever_SellDrugs_98

. rename r2196300 Ever_SellDrugs_98

. describe Ever_SellDrugs_98
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
---------------------------------------------------------------------
Ever_SellDrugs_98 byte   %8.0g                  r ever sell drugs? 1998

. sum Ever_SellDrugs_98
Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
Ever_Sell~98 |      8984   -4.054875    .3333058         -5          1

. tab Ever_SellDrugs_98
------------+-----------------------------------
-5 |        598        6.66        6.66
-4 |      8,360       93.05       99.71
-1 |          1        0.01       99.72
 0 |         23        0.26       99.98
 1 |          2        0.02      100.00
------------+-----------------------------------
Total |      8,984      100.00

R21963.00 [YSAQ-394]                     Survey Year: 1998

R EVER (HELP) SELL ILLEGAL DRUGS?
Have you ever sold or helped to sell marijuana (pot, grass), hashish (hash) or other hard drugs such as heroin, cocaine or LSD?

     2       1 Yes
     23       0 No
-------
    25

Refusal(-1)   1
Don't Know(-2) 0
TOTAL ===> 26   VALID SKIP(-4) 8360   NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
SDLI_SellDrugs_98

. rename r2196400 SDLI_SellDrugs_98

. describe SDLI_SellDrugs_98
storage display value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
---------------------------------------------------------------------
SDLI_SellDrugs_98 byte   %8.0g                  r sell drugs sdli? 1998

. sum SDLI_SellDrugs_98
Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
SDLI_SellDrugs_98 |      8984   -.2847284    1.301215         -5          1

. tab SDLI_SellDrugs_98
r sell | drugs sdli? |
------------+-----------------------------------
-5 |        598        6.66        6.66
-4 |         24        0.27        6.92
-2 |          3        0.03        6.96
-1 |         29        0.32        7.28
 0 |       7,767       86.45       93.73
 1 |       563        6.27      100.00
------------+-----------------------------------
Total |      8,984      100.00

R21964.00    [YSAQ-394B]                 Survey Year: 1998

R (HELP) SELL ILLEGAL DRUGS SINCE DLI?
Since the last interview on [date of last interview], have you sold or helped
to sell marijuana (pot, grass), hashish (hash) or other hard drugs such as heroin,
cocaine or LSD?

563       1 Yes
7767       0 No
-------
8330

Refusal(-1)   29
Don't Know(-2)  3
TOTAL ==> 8362   VALID SKIP(-4) 24   NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
PurseWall_StealGrtr50_98

. rename r2197700 PurseWall_StealGrtr50_98

. describe PurseWall_StealGrtr50_98

storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
PurseWall_St~98 byte   %8.0g                  r steal purse/wallet? (>50)
1998

. sum PurseWall_StealGrtr50_98

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
PurseWall~98 |      8984   -3.885129    .8958607         -5          1

. tab PurseWall_StealGrtr50_98

r steal |
purse/walle |
t? (>50) |
-------------+-----------------------------------
     -5 | 598    6.66          6.66
     -4 | 7,989  88.92         95.58
      0 | 355    3.95         99.53
      1 |   42   0.47       100.00
-------------+-----------------------------------
     Total | 8,984  100.00

R21977.00    [YSAQ-408]                Survey Year: 1998

R STEAL PURSE OR WALLET? (> $50)
Did you snatch someone's purse or wallet or pick someone's pocket?

    42     1 Yes
    355     0 No

------
       397

Refusal(-1)     0
Don't Know(-2)  0
TOTAL =====> 397   VALID SKIP(-4) 7989     NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Vehicle_Steal_98

. rename r2197900 Vehicle_Steal_98

. describe Vehicle_Steal_98

storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
---------------------------------------------------------------
Vehicle_Steal_98 byte   %8.0g                  r steal vehicle for self/sale? 1998

. sum Vehicle_Steal_98

 Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
------------+--------------------------------------------------------
   Vehicle_S |      8984   -3.879564    .9226869         -5          1

. tab Vehicle_Steal_98

 r steal | vehicle for | self/sale? |
         |            |           |
------------+-----------------------------------
   -5 | 598        6.66        6.66 |
   -4 | 7,989       88.92       95.58 |
    0 | 305        3.39       98.98 |
    1 |  92        1.02      100.00 |
------------+-----------------------------------
 Total | 8,984      100.00 |

R21979.00    [YSAQ-410]                     Survey Year: 1998

      R STEAL VEHICLE FOR SELF OR SALE?
Did you steal a motor vehicle such as a car or motorcycle for your own
use or to sell it?

    92       1 Yes
    305       0 No

-------
    397

Refusal(-1)  0
Don't Know(-2)  0
TOTAL ====>  397   VALID SKIP(-4) 7989   NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
**Weapon_StealGrtr50_98**

```
. rename r2198000 Weapon_StealGrtr50_98
. describe Weapon_StealGrtr50_98
```

**Storage Display Value**

```
                           variable name  type format      label     variable label
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Weapon_Steal~98 byte  %8.0g                  r use weapon to steal? (>50) 1998
```

```
. sum Weapon_StealGrtr50_98
```

```
Variable |   Obs      Mean  Std. Dev.     Min      Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
Weapon_St~98 | 8984  -3.88524  .8953156         -5          1
```

```
. tab Weapon_StealGrtr50_98
```

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Freq.</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Cum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-5</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>6.66</td>
<td>6.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-4</td>
<td>7,989</td>
<td>88.92</td>
<td>95.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>3.96</td>
<td>99.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.46</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8,984</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

R21980.00 [YSAQ-411]

Survey Year: 1998

R USE WEAPON TO STEAL? (> $50)

Did you use a weapon to steal something?

```
41       1 Yes
356       0 No
```

```
397
```

Refusal(-1) 0
Don't Know(-2) 0
TOTAL =====> 397  VALID SKIP(-4) 7989  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
rename r2198100  SDLITimes_StealGrtr50_97

describe SDLITimes_StealGrtr50_97
variable name   type   format      label
SDLITimes_StealGrtr50_97 byte   %8.0g                  # times stole >$50 sdli? 1998

sum SDLITimes_StealGrtr50_97

    Variable  |       Obs        |       Mean   |     Std. Dev. |        Min |        Max
---------------+-----------------+--------------+--------------+-----------+-----------
    SDLITimes~97 |      8984       |  -3.525712   |   4.691508   |         -5 |          99

R21981.00    [YSAQ-413]              Survey Year: 1998

# TIMES R STOLE > $50 SINCE DLI?
How many times have you stolen something from a store, person or house, or something that did not belong to you worth 50 dollars or more including stealing a car since the last interview on [date of last interview]?

69
137
51
27
7
18
2
4
1
5
12
0
3
2
2
56
15 TO 99: 15+

-------

396

Refusal(-1)       0
Don’t Know(-2)    1
TOTAL ===>  397   VALID SKIP(-4) 7989   NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:   0        Max:     99        Mean:  8.27
SellMarijuana_98

. rename r2199400 SellMarijuana_98

. describe SellMarijuana_98
storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
--------------------------------------------------------------------
SellMarijuana-98 byte   %8.0g                  r sell marijuana? 1998
--------------------------------------------------------------------

. sum SellMarijuana_98

Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
SellMarijuana-98 | 8984   -3.768477    1.201155         -5          1

. tab SellMarijuana_98

r sell | marijuana? |
------------+-----------------------------------
    -5 |        598       6.66        6.66
    -4 |      7,823      87.08       93.73
    -1 |          1       0.01      93.74
     0 |        135       1.50       95.25
     1 |        427      4.75      100.00
------------+-----------------------------------
    Total |     8,984     100.00

R21994.00 [YSAQ-431] Survey Year: 1998

R SELL MARIJUANA?
You indicated earlier that you had sold or helped to sell marijuana, hashish, or
other hard drugs such as heroin, cocaine, or LSD. Did you sell marijuana or
hashish, that is pot, grass, or hash?

427       1 Yes
135       0 No
-------
562

Refusal(-1)  1
Don't Know(-2)  0
TOTAL ==>  563  VALID SKIP(-4) 7823  NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
SellHardDrugs_98

. rename r2199500 SellHardDrugs_98

. describe SellHardDrugs_98 label variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
SellHardDrug~98 byte %8.0g r sell hard drugs? 1998
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

. sum SellHardDrugs_98

Variable |      Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
SellHardD~98 |      8984   -3.793522    1.108195         -5          1

. tab SellHardDrugs_98

r sell hard |
------------+-----------------------------------
      -5 |        598        6.66        6.66
       -4 |      7,823       87.08       93.73
         0 |        362        4.03       97.76
         1 |        201        2.24      100.00

Total |      8,984      100.00

R21995.00 [YSAQ-432] Survey Year: 1998

R (HELP) SELL HARD ILLEGAL DRUGS?
Did you sell or help to sell hard drugs such as heroin, cocaine, LSD or other drugs?

201    1 Yes
362    0 No

-------
563

Refusal(-1)    0
Don't Know(-2) 0
TOTAL ===>     563   VALID SKIP(-4) 7823   NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
SDLITimes_SellDrugs_98

. rename r2199600 SDLITimes_SellDrugs_98

. describe SDLITimes_SellDrugs_98
storage display value
variable name type format label variable label
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
SDLITimes_SellDrugs_98 byte %8.0g # times sell drugs sdli? 1998

. sum SDLITimes_SellDrugs_98
Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
SDLITimes_98 |      8984   -2.593166    9.264443         -5         99

R21996.00 [YSAQ-434] Survey Year: 1998

# TIMES SELL ILLEGAL DRUGS SINCE DLI?
How many times have you sold or helped to sell marijuana, hashish or other hard drugs since the last interview on [date of last interview]?

53           0
72           1
59           2
36           3
22           4
37           5
9            6
7            7
8            8
5            9
56           10
0            11
5            12
1            13
1            14
180          15 TO 99: 15+
-------
551

Refusal(-1)    3
Don't Know(-2) 9
TOTAL ==>  563 VALID SKIP(-4) 7823 NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:    0        Max: 99        Mean:    19.97
**TotalInc_SellDrugs_98**

```
. rename r2199800 TotalInc_SellDrugs_98
. describe TotalInc_SellDrugs_98
storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
----------------------------------------------------------------------
TotalInc_SellDrugs_98 long   %12.0g                 ttl inc sell drugs? 1998
. sum TotalInc_SellDrugs_98
```

```
Variable |       Obs        Mean    Std. Dev.       Min        Max
-------------+--------------------------------------------------------
TotalInc_SellDrugs_98 |      8984     298.725    15085.85         -5     999999
```

R21998.00    [YSAQ-437]                      Survey Year: 1998

TOTAL INCOME SELLING ILLEGAL DRUGS?
In 1997, about how much cash income did you make from selling or helping to sell marijuana, cocaine or other drugs?
The amounts reported are actual whole dollar amounts with no implied decimal places.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 TO 99</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 TO 199</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 TO 299</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 TO 399</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 TO 499</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 TO 599</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 TO 699</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700 TO 799</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 TO 899</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900 TO 999</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 TO 9999999: 1000+</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-------

553

Refusal(-1)    3
Don't Know(-2) 7
TOTAL ========= 563   VALID SKIP(-4) 7823   NON-INTERVIEW(-5) 598
Min:    0        Max:         999999        Mean:  4915.09